U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

39TH ANNUAL SMALL BUSINESS FORUM

Thursday, June 18, 2020

12:00 p.m.

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.

WebEx

	Page 2	Page 4
1	PARTICIPANTS:	1 PARTICIPANTS(CONT.):
2		2
3	On behalf of the U.S. Securities And Exchange	3 DAVYEON ROSS, Co-Founder and President, ShotTracker
4 5	Commission:	4 5 MARY ANN SCULLY, Chairman and CEO, Howard Bank
6	MARTHA LEGG MILLER, SEC Director, Office of the Advocate	5 MARY ANN SCULLY, Chairman and CEO, Howard Bank 6
7	for Small Business Capital Formation	7 SUSAN TYNAN, Founder and CEO, Framebridge
8		8
9	JAY CLAYTON, SEC Chairman	9 DAVID WAGNER, President and CEO, Zix Corporation
10		10
11	HESTER M. PEIRCE, SEC Commissioner	11 SEVETRI WILSON, Founder and CEO, Resilia
12	ELADI DORMAN SEC Commissioner	12 13
13 14	ELAD L. ROISMAN, SEC Commissioner	14
15	ALLISON HERREN LEE, SEC Commissioner	15
16		16
17		17
18	ADDITIONAL APPEARANCES:	18
19		19 20
20	JOVITA CARRANZA, Administrator, U.S. Small Business	20 21
21 22	Administration	22
23	PETE FLINT, Managing Partner, NFX	23
24		24
25	STEPHEN GRAHAM, Partner, Fenwick and West, LLP	25
	Page 3	Page 5
1	PARTICIPANTS(CONT.):	1 CONTENTS
2 3	ARLAN HAMILTON, Founder and Managing Partner, Backstage	2 PAGE 3 Welcome 6
4	Capital	4 Martha Legg Miller, SEC Director, Office of the
5		
		5 Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation
6	SAMARA MEJIA HERNANDEZ, Founding Partner, Chingona	5 Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation 6
7	SAMARA MEJIA HERNANDEZ, Founding Partner, Chingona Ventures	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11
7 8	Ventures	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
7 8 9	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and	 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Jay Clayton, Chairman
7 8	Ventures	 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Jay Clayton, Chairman Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner
7 8 9 10	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and	 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Jay Clayton, Chairman Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner
7 8 9 10 11	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique	 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Jay Clayton, Chairman Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation	67Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners8U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission9Jay Clayton, Chairman10Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner11Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner12Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner131414Market Perspectives on Capital Raising19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 11 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 15 19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 11 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development Authority	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 9 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19 17 17 19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 11 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development Authority BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer,	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 9 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19 17 18 Overcoming the unique challenges of building 38
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development Authority BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer,	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 9 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19 17 18 Overcoming the unique challenges of building 38 19 companies in rural communities 38
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development Authority BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer, Upwork, Inc.	6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ventures WIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and Boutique AJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland Corporation CHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development Authority BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer, Upwork, Inc. ERICA DUIGNAN MINNIHAN, Founder and Managing Partner, Reign Ventures	6 7 Introductory Remarks from SEC Commissioners 11 8 U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission 9 9 Jay Clayton, Chairman 10 10 Elad L. Roisman, Commissioner 11 11 Allison Herren Lee, Commissioner 12 12 Hester M. Peirce, Commissioner 13 14 Market Perspectives on Capital Raising 19 15 16 Empowering female entrepreneurs 19 17 18 Overcoming the unique challenges of building 38 19 companies in rural communities 20 21 Building minority-owned companies and raising 52 21 Building minority-owned companies and raising 52 22 capital 23 23 23 34 34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VenturesWIL JENKINS, Investor and Entrepreneur, Uptown Salon and BoutiqueAJ KRICK, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer, Smith-Midland CorporationCHRISTY LAXTON, Executive Director, Wyoming County Economic Development AuthorityBRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer, Upwork, Inc.ERICA DUIGNAN MINNIHAN, Founder and Managing Partner,	6

	Page 6		Page 8
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	suggestions for securities policy impacting emerging
1 2			
2	MS. MILLER: I hope you can hear, and your audio is turned up.	3	companies and their investors from start-up, all the way across the private marketplace and up to smaller public
4	Good afternoon, everyone. I am Martha Miller,	4	companies.
5	the SEC's Director of the Office of the Advocate for	5	There is no other event like this one where
6	Small Business Capital Formation. And on behalf of our	6	policy makers gather with members of the public to
7	office, I want to thank you for joining us at the	7	represent entrepreneurs, small business leaders,
8	Securities and Exchange Commission's 39th Annual Small	8	investors, professional advisors and thought leaders to
9	Business Forum, which you probably noticed we're hosting	9	collaborate on policy changes needed to address the
10	virtually this year.	10	evolving needs of the capital-raising market.
11	The theme of this year's forum is Access to	11	I want to thank our commissioners for their
12	Capital, more critical now than ever. Our team is	12	constant enthusiasm for this event, and I also want to
13	absolutely immersed in addressing the challenges that	13	recognize the advisory planning group who has been so
14	2020 has brought small businesses and their investors.	14	engaged in supporting us and hosting this year's forum.
15	Small businesses and their investors are	15	While for years, the forum has been open to the public
16	currently in a state of crisis, with many abruptly	16	to participate in via webcast and via teleconference
17	shutting their doors this spring in response to COVID-	17	technology, this year we've transformed the event into
18	19.	18	an entirely virtual forum.
19	While Congress has provided relief through	19	I want to give you a little bit of a preview
20	several legislative measures, the consensus among many	20	of what you can expect today, before we start diving
21	is that public assistance just won't be enough.	21	into the more fun content, which is not hearing me talk.
22	Effective pathways for investors to support small	22	A detailed agenda is posted on the forum's web
23	business' capital needs are more critical now than ever	23	page, which you can find linked online, and I'll share
24	to help businesses weather the current environment,	24	that with you in just a second. So that we maximize the
25	rebuild, and to continue to create the companies that we	25	time that you're spending with us, we encourage you to
	Page 7		Page 9
1	depend on for the future.	1	read the bio, the background information on your own
2	The Commission's recent temporary crowd-	2	time so that we can focus every minute of this virtual
3	funding relief is one example of how your feedback has	3	forum on what you came to hear: insightful thought
4	been put into action. We need your input on what you	4	leadership on trends and insights into the capital-
5	think is needed to support our capital market, both	5	raising ecosystem.
6	short-term and long-term.	6	So more of a prior forum, we're going to open
7 8	In addition, as we look to dismantle long-	7	with statements from our commissioners and then dive
o 9	standing racial inequality in our country, the	8	into spotlight discussions with practitioners, interspersed with keynote from thought leaders across
10	opportunities afforded by entrepreneurship and capital investment can create powerful bridges across social and	10	the country. At 2:45 p.m. Eastern, we're going to
11	economic barriers.	11	switch gears and begin the policy development sessions
12	Our office is focused on identifying and	12	where we want to hear from you, the public, on ways to
13	addressing the capital-raising challenges based on	13	improve the capital-raising framework to work better for
14	minority-owned and women-owned small businesses and	14	small businesses and their investors.
15	their investors.	15	Following the forum, our office will submit a
16	Now, while entrepreneurship is by no means a	16	report to Congress and to the Commission recapping
17	panacea to the myriad of challenges with which we're	17	today's event and highlighting the recommendations that
18	grappling, I look forward to hearing your ideas on how	18	you develop. We'll delve in a little bit more on that
19	we can improve the capital-raising toolkit to work well	19	in a bit; but first, a couple of housekeeping matters.
20	for all.	20	And I need let's see if I can get this to
21	So why do we host the forum? The SEC has	21	share.
22	hosted this event every year since 1982 in accordance	22	Nick, can you pass back over sharing so that I
23	with the Small Business Investment Incentive Act of	23	can continue to share slides? Thank you.
		0.4	Let's see. There we go. Getting this back
24	1980. The forum is an important event in which members	24	Let's see. There we go. Ocuming this back
	1980. The forum is an important event in which members of the public and private sectors gather to craft	24	over. All right. And here, in case this wasn't showing

	Page 10		Page 12
1	up earlier, here is a copy of the slide of all our	1	disturbing videos that are at the front of all our
2	advisory planning group members who will be recognized	2	minds. A couple of those videos that underscore some
3	through the report that we submit, as well as, some	3	issues that we must deal with, with the pandemic that
4	information on how to engage with us.	4	we're facing that has placed really unprecedented stress
5	So a Q and A on how to participate are on the	5	on our economy and on our markets and on our small
б	forum's webpage, and I want to highlight three important	6	businesses. And that's why it's, well, more important
7	points: As you hear from our commissioners and thought	7	than ever that we make every effort to hold this forum.
8	leaders this afternoon, we encourage you to begin	8	Let me try and underline on how important that
9	submitting ideas and suggestions for the policy	9	is with a few statistics. There are over 1 million
10	recommendation sessions by chatting your suggestions to	10	minority-owned businesses in the United States, with
11	all attendees in WebEx or by emailing	11	99.9 percent of those businesses have less than 500
12	smallbusiness@sec.gov.	12	employees. I think we all recognize that COVID-19 has
13	All WebEx participants are muted, and your	13	had a disproportionate negative impact on small
14	cameras are turned off, which is a good thing for	14	businesses and we estimate, although this is difficult
15	everyone until the policy deliberation sessions when	15	to estimate, that 50 percent of small businesses face an
16	you'll have the option to unmute.	16	immediate year term risks due to the effects of COVID-
17	And lastly, if you hear something interesting,	17	19.
18	share it. Tweet using the hashtag #secsmallbizforum and	18	We also recognize that small businesses are
19	tag @secnews as the speaker to help get the word out.	19	the engine of economic growth and that we will need
20	For those who turned in a few minutes late, we	20	small businesses to support a post COVID-19 economic
21	had interactive polling up to get a sense from you on	21	recovery. Today we're going to hear from a number of
22	what issues and topics of interest you want to discuss	22	panelists that will lead our discussions on how we can
23	the most this afternoon. Please continue sharing your	23	support small businesses, including minority and women-
24	feedback with us.	24	owned small businesses and rural small businesses, and
25	What I would now like to do is to open it up	25	those smaller companies that are considering going
	Page 11		Page 13
1	for our commissioners who want to share remarks from our	1	public or would like to go public in the future. These
2	leadership here at the Commission as we kick-off the	2	are very important areas of our economy and we need to
3	event. Starting with our Chairman, Jay Clayton, and	3	support them as best we can.
4	then we will go through each of our other commissioners:	4	We want your ideas. We want your questions.
5	Peirce, Roisman and Lee. Thank you.	5	Questions of us are very valid. Please know that we
6	INTRODUCTORY REMARKS FROM SEC COMMISSIONERS	6	recognize that a one-sized regulation doesn't fit all
7	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Welcome to the 39th Annual	7	and that we need to tailor our regulations and our
8	Small Business Forum. I want to thank Martha Miller and	8	support to fit the needs of small and medium-sized
9	the Staff at the Office of the Advocate for Small	9	businesses.
10	Business Capital Formation; that includes Colin, Jenny,	10	So with that, I look forward to today. I'm
11	Jessica, Julie, Malika and Todd, for their significant	11	looking forward to hearing your comments. I'm looking
12	efforts to forge ahead and to organize this virtual	12	forward to hearing your suggestions, and we look forward
13	forum.	13	to your questions. Thanks to all for attending.
14	Although I would have much, much preferred to	14	COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: Good morning, and
14 15	Although I would have much, much preferred to have been out on the road as we have in the past few	14 15	COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: Good morning, and welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th
		1	-
15	have been out on the road as we have in the past few	15	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th
15 16	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just	15 16	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum
15 16 17	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of	15 16 17	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation.
15 16 17 18	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of Information Technology and the good work of Martha and	15 16 17 18	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I attended the past two forums in Columbus and
15 16 17 18 19	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of Information Technology and the good work of Martha and her strong team, we're able to meet virtually, and	15 16 17 18 19	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I attended the past two forums in Columbus and Omaha and think of them as among the best events the SEC
15 16 17 18 19 20	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of Information Technology and the good work of Martha and her strong team, we're able to meet virtually, and that's the next best thing. It's very important for us	15 16 17 18 19 20	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I attended the past two forums in Columbus and Omaha and think of them as among the best events the SEC has held. Each drew multiple and diverse participants
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of Information Technology and the good work of Martha and her strong team, we're able to meet virtually, and that's the next best thing. It's very important for us to hear from experts in and around the country, hear	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I attended the past two forums in Columbus and Omaha and think of them as among the best events the SEC has held. Each drew multiple and diverse participants and panels that discussed great ideas and helped shape
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have been out on the road as we have in the past few years going to Boston, Columbus and Omaha, that's just not possible this year. And thanks to our Office of Information Technology and the good work of Martha and her strong team, we're able to meet virtually, and that's the next best thing. It's very important for us to hear from experts in and around the country, hear voices from outside of Washington, D.C., and we're going	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	welcome everyone to what I am pretty sure is the 39th Annual but first ever Virtual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I attended the past two forums in Columbus and Omaha and think of them as among the best events the SEC has held. Each drew multiple and diverse participants and panels that discussed great ideas and helped shape my own thinking and appreciation for entrepreneurship.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	our Nation's small businesses and the immense challenges	1	very challenges make it all the more important that we
2	they have faced over the past few months. A number of	2	go forward with this event for several reasons.
3	business' whose operations have been curtailed or	3	First, we know small businesses are
4	completely shut down amidst the pandemic is staggering.	4	particularly vulnerable right now and it's critically
5	A common policy effort such as those through the CARES	5	important that we find ways to support them as we did
6	Act appear to have provided some help. Great	6	with the recent temporary crowd funding means. Today
7	uncertainty still prevents many from being able to know	7	provides another opportunity for us to listen to and
8	when, how or if they'll be able to carry on their work.	8	learn from small businesses and to better inform our
9	I know that today's agenda does not focus	9	rule making.
10	directly on these matters, but I'm very interested in	10	Second, this forum's mandate is unique in that
11	hearing how these events have affected the way our small	11	it calls on us to engage not only with small businesses,
12	businesses have been able to operate, including by	12	but also with our fellow regulators; that's what
13	raising capital to weather the storm.	13	challenges us to think about where we sit in the broader
14	So I hope that those participating today will	14	-
15	not be shy in sharing what you can, including your ideas	15	capital raising and regulatory landscape.
16	about what regulators can do to help in the long-term	16	For instance, we'll be hearing from the
17	and perhaps in the immediate future. We may not be able		Wyoming County Economic Development Authority. How can
18	to address all these issues, but it's certainly our job	17	the SEC work with local authorities and then supplement
19		18	their efforts to help small businesses? How can we
19 20	to try. I see that today's agenda includes a wide-	19	better assist with educational and other initiatives?
20		20	It's more important than ever that we collaborate and
21 22	array of topics and discussions that will touch on all	21	work across regulatory channels; think holistically
	the stages and sizes of small businesses. You'll also	22	about how to facilitate capital formation for small
23	hear from individual founders who may have distinct	23	businesses.
24 25	experiences given their backgrounds in geography. I	24	Third and very importantly, the agenda today
20	look forward to hearing about the successes and	25	highlights women- and minority-owned businesses, as well
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15 challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different	1	Page 17 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see
1 2	2	1 2	2
	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different		as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see
2	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle.	2	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space
2 3	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team	2 3	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers
2 3 4	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for	2 3 4	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those
2 3 4 5	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT	2 3 4 5	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers.
2 3 4 5 6	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual	2 3 4 5 6	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats
2 3 4 5 6 7	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for	2 3 4 5 6 7	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising
2 3 5 6 7 8	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Businesss Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone in person again when that's possible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that we take the time to educate ourselves and inform our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Businesss Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone in person again when that's possible. Thanks also to all the speakers and panelists today for coming together to share your experiences and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that we take the time to educate ourselves and inform our regulatory approach regarding the systemic and structural issues communities face.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone in person again when that's possible. Thanks also to all the speakers and panelists today for coming together to share your experiences and your insights. It's challenging to put together an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that we take the time to educate ourselves and inform our regulatory approach regarding the systemic and structural issues communities face.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone in person again when that's possible. Thanks also to all the speakers and panelists today for coming together to share your experiences and your insights. It's challenging to put together an event like this in the present circumstances, and for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that we take the time to educate ourselves and inform our regulatory approach regarding the systemic and structural issues communities face. The forum presents a good opportunity to do just that. And with that, I will leave you to get on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	challenges such entrepreneurs have faced at different points in the business lifecycle. Thank you to Martha and the hardworking team from the Office of the Advocate for Small Business for hosting today's event. Thank you to the incredible IT Team at the SEC; I know that transitioning to a virtual forum was no small feat. Finally, thank you all for being with us today. I'm sure this will be a fantastic event. COMMISSIONER LEE: Good morning and thank you for having me at this 39th Annual Government Business Forum on Small Business Capital Formation. I wish we could all be sitting together in the same room, but I'm pleased that we're still able to meet virtually. I want to thank our Small Business Advocate, Marth Legg Miller, and her staff for putting together this excellent program. Martha, I miss your presence and your energy and your warmth. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone in person again when that's possible. Thanks also to all the speakers and panelists today for coming together to share your experiences and your insights. It's challenging to put together an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as, rural entrepreneurs, and I'm very pleased to see that. Our capital formation solutions in this space should be premised on our understanding of the barriers that exist and should be tailored to address those barriers. Often, we take a rising tide lifts all boats approach in our efforts to facilitate capital raising and we fail to consider the unique challenges that face these particular communities. Simply taking steps to enhance capital formation broadly does not address the underlying reasons why equal opportunities for access to capital fill in the needs for many talented and hardworking minority, female, and rural entrepreneurs. And let's be clear, when they lose out, we all lose out. We lose their talent, their enormous potential and their breadth of expertise and ideas. It's crucial that we listen to these voices in front of those communities and to amplify those voices, and that we take the time to educate ourselves and inform our regulatory approach regarding the systemic and structural issues communities face.

		1	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	MS. MILLER: Thank you. And next up, we have	1	insights from investors who support women-founded
2	remarks from Commissioner Hester Peirce.	2	companies.
3	Commissioner Peirce? It looks like you might	3	We are featuring today, Erica Minnihan,
4	be having a little bit of trouble with audio. So	4	Founder and Managing Partner of Reign Ventures and
5	Commissioner Peirce, we are going to message you and get	5	Samara Mejia Hernandez, Founding partner of Chingona
6	you oh, there you are. Technology; things that we're	6	Ventures.
7	learning how to do in the virtual environment. And it	7	As we mentioned above, detailed biographies
8	looks like we need to make sure we've got an audio	8	for speakers are on the forum webpage and they're in our
9	connection to use, because I can't quite hear you yet,	9	virtual program. In a minute I'm going to hopefully be
10	but I can see your face.	10	able to share a slide when these ladies get started
11	Why don't we do this? While we're getting our	11	talking today that includes their social media hashtags
12	audio connected for you, let's take a minute. Let's	12	in case your handles in case you wanted to follow
13	see.	13	along and to share some of the insights you learn today.
14	Nick, are we good on audio connection quite	14	I'll turn it right on over to you, Erica and
15	yet? If not, what we can do it	15	Samara, thank you.
16	COMMISSIONER PEIRCE: I think maybe maybe	16	MS. MINNIHAN: Hi, how are you? How is
17	I'm live now.	17	everybody doing today? So my name's Erica Duignan
18	MS. MILLER: I hear you.	18	Minnihan. I am founder and managing partner of Reign
19	COMMISSIONER PEIRCE: I'm going to just keep	19	Ventures and 1000 Angels. I have been doing early-stage
20	my remarks very brief. Thank you, Martha, and thank you	20	investing for about 15 years.
21	to everyone who is participating in today's forum.	21 22	For about eight years prior to that, I was in
22	It's been a really dynamic event in the past,		traditional investment banking and my specialty is
23 24	and one that brings together people who really care	23 24	investing in companies between the pre-seed stage, all
24	about Small Business Capital Formation and bring us lots of really valuable ideas. And I'm looking forward to	24	the way to Series B, as well as, educating entrepreneurs and investors on capital strategy and how to build
20	of really valuable ideas. And thi looking forward to	2.5	and investors on capital strategy and now to build
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be	1	
1	_	1 2	Page 21 scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all.
	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be		scalable, venture-fundable businesses.
2	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well.	2	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all.
2 3	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a	2 3	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is
2 3 4	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and	2 3 4	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of
2 3 4 5	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about	2 3 4 5	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund
2 3 4 5 6	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer	2 3 4 5 6	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies
2 3 4 5 6 7	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital	2 3 4 5 6 7	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we – what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video highlighting the importance of your input at this year's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how we've been able to fund women and minority entrepreneurs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we – what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video highlighting the importance of your input at this year's forum. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how we've been able to fund women and minority entrepreneurs for nearly a decade.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video highlighting the importance of your input at this year's forum. (A video plays from timestamp 17:30 through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So Im excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how we've been able to fund women and minority entrepreneurs for nearly a decade. MS. MINNIHAN: Great. So you know, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we – what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video highlighting the importance of your input at this year's forum. (A video plays from timestamp 17:30 through timestamp 20:35.) SPOTLIGHT: EMPOWERING WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS MS. MILLER: Thank you very much. It is now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So I'm excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how we've been able to fund women and minority entrepreneurs for nearly a decade. MS. MINNIHAN: Great. So you know, I think one of the big challenges that we're facing today as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 today's forum in the virtual format. I think it can be really effective in this format as well. I can already see from the chat that there's a dynamic conversation going on. So I will sit back and listen to the ideas that you bring us as we think about small business in the short-term, but also in the longer term and how we – what we can do to facilitate capital formation. So again, thank you for your ideas in past forums, and I think it'll be a fantastic forum this afternoon, and packed with information for all of us. Thank you. MARKET PERSPECTIVES ON CAPITAL RAISING MS. MILLER: Well, packed is the operative word, indeed, Commissioner Peirce, and thank you for joining us. What I'd like to do now is to share a video highlighting the importance of your input at this year's forum. (A video plays from timestamp 17:30 through timestamp 20:35.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	scalable, venture-fundable businesses. So great to meet you all. MS. HERNANDEZ: Hi everyone. My name is Samara Mejia Hernandez, and I am founding partner of Chingona Ventures. Chingona Ventures is a venture fund that invests at the earliest stages, so tech companies that have raised less than a million in outside funding. Prior to this I was at another venture fund based in Chicago, where invested in pre-seed to Series D companies. And then prior to that I was at Goldman Sachs for nearly a decade during the last financial crisis, mainly in sales, but also in technology and operations. I studied my MBA here, in Chicago, at Northwestern University, and I have an engineering degree from University of Michigan. So Im excited to be here with everyone to talk about a very important topic that has been escalated in the last few weeks and is something that hopefully Erica and I can provide some color on how we've been able to fund women and minority entrepreneurs for nearly a decade. MS. MINNIHAN: Great. So you know, I think

		1	••
	Page 22		Page 24
1	than 3 percent of total venture capital, and you might	1	about how we can support women and minority-owned
2	wonder why that's the case.	2	businesses. And one of them is to actually fund more
3	Well what you may not know is that fewer than	3	women and minority general partners at these funds.
4	10 percent of investment professionals at the top 100 BC	4	So we need change. The limited partner
5	Firms are women; that's about 100 of us out of over	5	landscape, foundations, the institutional investors, the
6	1,000 professionals. And to make matters even more	6	family offices that are looking to seek funding into
7	interesting, you might not know that African Americans	7	these funds. So that's one thing that I've seen that
8	receive less than 1 percent of venture capital dollars	8	has changed and that the discussions have, you know,
9	and represent fewer than seven investment professionals	9	started up again, but there's definitely more to do
10	at the top 100 BC firms.	10	here.
11	So you know, there's clearly an issue here	11	I think providing capital also at the earliest
12	with lack of access to capital, and because access to	12	stages. Not everyone is a right fit for venture
13	capital is such a crucial component of business success,	13	capital, but if you fit the criteria that Erica had
14	so many female and minority founders are really being	14	mentioned, you know, a lot of start-ups have what we
15	denied access to this very valuable tool.	15	call friends and family rounds where they can get their
16	At Reign Ventures, we're working to educate	16	network, friends and family that can write them a 10-K
17	female and minority founders, and really any founder	17	to 100-K check. Many in the women, particularly
18	who's interested on how to effectively raise capital and	18	minority founders, doesn't have access to that.
19	use it efficiently to build great companies.	19	So I know with my funds, I've gone super early
20	So although venture capital is not the right	20	to go in at as the first institutional check. But we
21	fit for every type of business, it can be crucial to	21	also need more Angel investors to come in. And maybe
22	success for many founders. For example, if your	22	that's, you know, changing the definition of what an
23	business can achieve scale, it has relatively low	23	accredited investor is.
24	marginal costs and has a clear path to exit through a	24	Right now, there's one definition; but you
25	sale or IPO, venture capital can be an essential tool	25	know, having more ability to have more accredited
	Page 23		Page 25
			Fage 25
1	for growth and wealth creation.	1	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding
1 2		1	
	for growth and wealth creation.		investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding
2	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming	2	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest.
2 3	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the	2 3	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies
2 3 4	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free	2 3 4	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going.
2 3 4 5	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both	2 3 4 5	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just
2 3 4 5 6	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking	2 3 4 5 6	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who	2 3 4 5 6 7	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. Ive seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital Ive seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of color actually have less than 1 percent of all that, and that's reflected in who gets funded. There is a direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. Ive seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can bring in their network and help you hire more women and minorities onto your companies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of color actually have less than 1 percent of all that, and that's reflected in who gets funded. There is a direct correlation with who's actually writing these checks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can bring in their network and help you hire more women and minorities onto your companies. So those are a few things that I've seen work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of color actually have less than 1 percent of all that, and that's reflected in who gets funded. There is a direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. Ive seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can bring in their network and help you hire more women and minorities onto; so those are a few things that I've seen work. Obviously, we're still in the earliest stages, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of color actually have less than 1 percent of all that, and that's reflected in who gets funded. There is a direct correlation with who's actually writing these checks into these companies, and who is fundraising, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. I've seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital I've seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can bring in their network and help you hire more women and minorities onto your companies. So those are a few things that I've seen work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for growth and wealth creation. When we educate more women on becoming entrepreneurs and investors, we really increase the landscape for opportunity. I actually started a free You Tube channel that offers investor training to both accredited investors and entrepreneurs that are looking to raise capital. I think that the more women who become investors, the more female founders are going to get funded. So I hope everybody takes the opportunity today and in the future to educate themselves and to become active participants in the early-stage capital markets. MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And just to, you know, highlight what Erica was saying, you know, women do have less than, you know, 10 percent of the general partners' spots at venture funds, which are the check writing, you know, positions. But particularly, people of color and women of color actually have less than 1 percent of all that, and that's reflected in who gets funded. There is a direct correlation with who's actually writing these checks into these companies, and who is fundraising, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	investors, more Angels, potentially more crowd-funding platforms where these individuals can actually invest. Ive seen some early success for early-stage companies to get the initial capital to get the business going. And then also, two other things are just alternative forms of capital, which we talked about crowd-funding, we talked about venture capital; but maybe grants, maybe other forms of non-dilutive capital Ive seen really work at the earliest stages. And then the last thing to that would be getting more women and minorities on in investor roles. Even if it's not at the general partner level, coming in at the junior level, mentoring them and then giving them opportunities to bring in investments to the fund, but then also putting more women and minorities on these boards. Many times these founders will look and seek for diverse capital, and at that board level, it's really important to have different perspectives that can bring in their network and help you hire more women and minorities onto: So those are a few things that I've seen work. Obviously, we're still in the earliest stages, but I think that those are some ways that we can get more

1	MS. MINNIHAN: Yeah, definitely. And you	1	out of having us as investors and on the board is
2	know, one of the things, I think, is really exciting, is	2	indescribable because they're sort of seeing these, you
3	that, you know, more women are just opening themselves	3	know, very diverse perspectives that they may not have
4	up to the idea of actually going out and raising capital	4	considered from the very initial formation of the
5	because they're seeing other female founders get funded.	5	business and it's creating value in mitigating execution
б	And I think that's something that was very much lacking	6	risk as the company grows.
7	for a while. There weren't these great examples of	7	And we know that right now, it's so obvious in
8	women starting billion-dollar companies, women raising,	8	society that, you know, company culture and the way that
9	you know, tens to hundreds of millions of dollars in	9	it's established from the beginning, the way people are
10	venture capital. And I think that, you know, as we see	10	treated, the way female employees are treated, the way
11	more women get into the market, it takes usually five to	11	minority employees are treated, and just sort of the
12	ten years for a company to mature.	12	awareness of building that in from the very beginning
13	So you know, it's something that takes a while	13	and how that can actually minimize execution risk, make
14	for us to get used to. You're also going to see more	14	a business more valuable. I know that our portfolio
15	investors just, in general, become more comfortable at	15	companies are very, very much aware of that.
16	the idea of women leading billion-dollar businesses and	16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah. And I've seen that also
17	making that investment.	17	in the companies that I've invested in as well. So I
18	And I think that, you know, as women and	18	don't only invest in women and minorities. I have also
19	minorities, we really appreciate the impact of female	19	invested in all-male teams, all-white male teams. But
20	founders getting funded, of minority founders getting	20	I've been able to come in and help them with their first
21	funded because they're building the product services and	21	hire. The woman hire; help this early employee get the
22	businesses that are actually serving our needs, right,	22	pay that she deserved given her work and given the
23	if we think about, you know, in the consumer space, you	23	consummate space.
24	know, in a lot of different areas.	24	So I do believe that it shouldn't be separate
25	Even in technology, you have a lot of	25	pools of capital. Women shouldn't be only fundraising
			-
	Doco 27		Page 29
	Page 27		Page 29

	Page 27		Page 29
1	companies that were creating products for women or for	1	from women, right, but the more we can open up these
2	minorities that were completely founded by white men.	2	teams to these networks, and the more women and
3	And when I first got into early stage venture capital,	3	minorities that can get on these cap tables, I think
4	you know, it used to drive me crazy. I'd see, you know,	4	that will really, obviously, make a difference.
5	a start-up that was creating, you know, a new breast	5	So I don't know if we have a few questions in
6	pump idea and the entire founding team would be men.	6	the chat room or from Twitter.
7	And I would just ask myself, you know, "Why is	7	MS. MILLER: Yeah, I know that Julie, are
8	this?" right, and these men would kind of come at me	8	you there?
9	with a story of like, "Oh, well my wife breastfed once,	9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah, I thought Julie was
10	so hence, I should be the person starting this	10	going to handle the moderator questions.
11	business."	11	MS. MILLER: No, we're all we're passing
12	So I think that, you know, for us to really	12	batons in lots of different ways right now. So I know
13	see ourselves as leaders, see ourselves as innovators,	13	one question, we've had a lot of chats coming in about
14	feel comfortable being in roles where we're leading	14	accredited investor. I'm curious, from your
15	technology teams, we're building businesses, we're	15	perspective, how often do you have to control investors
16	talking on the responsibility to venture capital, I	16	that are not eligible to invest in your funds or who
17	think it's really crucial to how our future is going to	17	reach out to you and they don't satisfy the net worth or
18	change and, you know, become one that's a little bit	18	the income threshold?
19	more equitable for everybody.	19	MS. MINNIHAN: You know, I would say, you
20	You know, and as Samara mentioned, I know that	20	know, as somebody who's actually you know, just from
21	for a lot of the companies so at Reign, obviously, my	21	the perspective of my firm 1000 Angels, which, you know,
22	partner and I are both African American women, but	22	helps accredited investors make direct investment, you
23	we've, of course, invested in plenty of teams that are	23	know, certainly there are plenty of people who come and
24	led, you know, even by all-white men.	24	are interested in educating themselves and learning, you
25	And the amount of value that they actually get	25	know, so that they're prepared once they potentially do

	Page 30		Page 32
1	meet the threshold.	1	able to invest in these founders and in these funds.
2	You know, I know that there is a lot of, you	2	MS. MINNIHAN: And you know, I love that
3	know, a lot going on around sort of relaxing the	3	Samara brought this up because a lot of things that I'll
4	restrictions, et cetera. But at the end of the day, you	4	always mention is, you know, as a woman and I think
5	know, our investors who are accredited have to realize	5	you said you went to Chicago business school at in
6	that, you know, this is basically a zero liquidity asset	6	Chicago?
7	and the, you know, duration that you're holding this	7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Northwestern, yeah.
8	asset is at least five to ten years with a high	8	MS. MINNIHAN: Northwestern, okay. So I also
9	probability of, you know, some investments in the	9	went to Columbia Business School and, you know, I look
10	portfolio might go to zero.	10	at my graduating class and I see so many men who started
11	So, you know, we do certainly get people who	11	companies out of business school who will or have
12	are interested, but I think the income and asset test	12	started venture funds, and all sort of pass around the
13	fall really, really important to protect people, you	13	hat to all their classmates.
14	know, who may not have the financial wherewithal from,	14	And these guys are writing checks to each
15	you know, adding what can be a very risky asset to a	15	other, you know, whereas the women, this just doesn't
16	portfolio.	16	seem to happen for us. If, you know, if I I find
17	So while, you know, I do think that where I	17	that sometimes if I'm approaching, you know, another
18	would really focus on is the fact that there are	18	woman or a community of women about potentially
19	actually many people who do meet the accredited investor	19	investing in our fund or investing in a female-led
20	standard who have not even considered, you know, dipping	20	start-up, they're very focused on the risk, you know,
21	a toe into these waters.	21	they're very focused on, you know, sort of, "Oh, you
22	So, you know, I'd rather see more people	22	know, well I don't understand it, so I can't invest."
23	pulling, you know, pulling out from the population of	23	But if you ask them to give \$25,000 for philanthropy,
24	folks who actually have met the accredited investor	24	you know, they'll happily do it.
25	income and asset test. Getting involved as early stage	25	So you know, I think really just changing from
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Page 31 investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who	1	Page 33 the onset about, you know, we don't everything
1 2		1 2	
	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who		the onset about, you know, we don't everything
2	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at	2	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in
2 3	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know,	2 3	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting
2 3 4	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand	2 3 4	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on
2 3 4 5	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be	2 3 4 5	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also,
2 3 4 5 6	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future.	2 3 4 5 6	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around
2 3 4 5 6 7	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can	2 3 4 5 6 7	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a year, I mean, that's something to get you knowledgeable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start supporting each other the way that the guys are pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a year, I mean, that's something to get you knowledgeable on the space. You don't have to do it by yourself, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start supporting each other the way that the guys are pretty much already doing on a very large scale.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a year, I mean, that's something to get you knowledgeable on the space. You don't have to do it by yourself, you can work with Angel groups. You can invest like,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start supporting each other the way that the guys are pretty much already doing on a very large scale. MS. MILLER: Well I think that's a fantastic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a year, I mean, that's something to get you knowledgeable on the space. You don't have to do it by yourself, you can work with Angel groups. You can invest like, through a fund if you have the means to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start supporting each other the way that the guys are pretty much already doing on a very large scale. MS. MILLER: Well I think that's a fantastic note to give me an opportunity to plug investor.gov,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	investors, you know, rather than encouraging people who might not be able to withstand a loss to put capital at risk; but of course, to educate themselves, you know, before they even are maybe at that level to understand why this asset class is important and how it might be right for them in the future. MS. HERNANDEZ: Totally agree. I think we can start writing these checks. I'm an advisor here for an Angel group called Angeles. They invest in Latino founders. And I've seen a lot that needs to be happen around the education piece, right, to Erica's point. And you know, when I worked at Goldman Sachs I would educate people on this slice of alternative asset classes and within this sort of asset class, as well as, slice of PE and DC, which is a very small slice, which I've seen some of the people on the chat write about. But the more we can get women and minorities writing these checks, and even if you may, you know, call it over 100,000 and writing a 10-K check for a year, I mean, that's something to get you knowledgeable on the space. You don't have to do it by yourself, you can work with Angel groups. You can invest like,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the onset about, you know, we don't everything doesn't have to be for charity. We should invest in ourselves. We have to feel more comfortable supporting each other with capital, you know, taking a chance on each other, taking risks on each other, and also, educating ourselves so that we can support those around us, whether we're doing it in the role of entrepreneur, we're doing it in the role of investor. I hope that, you know, every person and woman and person of color that's listened to this day will take the opportunity to educate themselves, be able to participate in this part of the capital ecosystem, but it does require a bit of self-education, you know, a bit of sort of stepping out of our comfort zone to be able to do it. So, you know, anyone who's interested, feel free to reach out to me. I love helping people, I love the idea of getting more folks involved, more knowledgeable, and particularly, for women to start supporting each other the way that the guys are pretty much already doing on a very large scale. MS. MILLER: Well I think that's a fantastic

	Page 34		Page 36
1	risks and the opportunities there because it's	1	MS. MILLER: I appreciate it, Jay. I think
2	absolutely critical before you make these decisions and	2	that for me, I just appreciate you being here today. I
3	you jump in that you understand the importance of	3	don't have any fun questions for you. You know that I
4	diversification and how does that the decisions that	4	know how to find you when I do have some, so I'm
5	you're making.	5	hoping
6	I think that right now, we have actually got	6	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Yes, you do.
7	Chairman Clayton who wanted to jump in and share some	7	MS. MILLER: that could be really wild and
8	additional remarks and join us, Erica and Samara, if	8	crazy ones besides I see that you have not gotten a
9	you'll stay on the line while we bring him into the	9	haircut in a little bit during quarantine like many of
10	chat.	10	us; and so, I appreciate you being willing to turn on
11	But fantastic feedback today. Thank you both	11	the video and join us today.
12	so much for being willing to share your time today. And	12	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: (Laughing) A few more days
13	as a reminder, please do keep sending us ideas for	13	and there will be no more video with this hair.
14	policy recommendations in the WebEx chat or by emailing	14	MS. MILLER: (Laughing.) Well wonderful.
15	smallbusiness@sec.gov.	15	Well this is a wonderful opportunity for us to pivot
16	And Nick, as soon as we've got Chairman	16	over. And I really
17	Clayton on, we will be good to go.	17	MS. MINNIHAN: I was just going to say I do
18	I think I see that he is here.	18	have a quick question if that's allowed. Sorry. Did I
19	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Martha, am I hi.	19	miss my chance to ask the question?
20	MS. MILLER: I can hear you. Hello.	20	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: I'm here. Go ahead.
21	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well wonderful. Thanks for	21	MS. MINNIHAN: Okay, great. Thank you so
22	bringing me in.	22	much, Mr. Clayton. I really, really appreciate you
23	And thanks to Erica and Samara. I've been	23	being here and this opportunity and the feedback. And I
24	listening for about, oh, I don't know, the past 10 or 15	24	would love to know if the government or the SEC or, you
25	minutes, and just a really impressive and helpful for	25	know, you this specific organization has any
	Page 35		Page 37
1	me, and I think, probably for my colleagues here at the	1	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked
1 2	me, and I think, probably for my colleagues here at the Commission discussion.	1	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked
2	Commission discussion.	2	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run
2 3	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated	2 3	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage
2 3 4	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this	2 3 4	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and
2 3 4 5	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's	2 3 4 5	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs?
2 3 4 5 6	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not	2 3 4 5 6	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people	2 3 4 5 6 7	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a diverse management team and whatnot, but the business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah. So we've been developing resources, but what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a diverse management team and whatnot, but the business idea should be gender-neutral in my view.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah. So we've been developing resources, but what's most important is that any resources that we have match
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a diverse management team and whatnot, but the businesss idea should be gender-neutral in my view.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah. So we've been developing resources, but what's most important is that any resources that we have match the market need. And so we've spent a lot of time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a diverse management team and whatnot, but the business idea should be gender-neutral in my view. But just thanks. And let me ask Erica or Samara or you, Martha, if you have any questions for me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah. So we've been developing resources, but what's most important is that any resources that we have match the market need. And so we've spent a lot of time learning from how everyone from incubators to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Commission discussion. In particular, the emphasis on an educated investor, and people being comfortable investing in this space and why it's an important asset class. That's what we want. We're not to be clear, we're not looking to open the private investment space to people who don't understand what they're getting. We want to open the space to people who understand what they're getting into: the risks, the holding periods, the illiquidity. But also, the potential benefits as part of an overall investment strategy; not as your only investment strategy, but as overall. And also, knowing your management teams, and knowing the types of people you are investing alongside. Very important. And then, last thing I'll say is boy, I hope there's some day when gender is irrelevant in this type of capital raising. Gender is very important building a diverse management team and whatnot, but the businesss idea should be gender-neutral in my view.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 initiatives to address what Samara and I had talked about, which was helping more minority and women run investment firms that are investing in early-stage companies get off the ground through LP support and creation of GPs? CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well the answer is we don't have capital ourselves. A lot of days I wish we did to help. But yes, Martha and her team and it really goes to the networking that you identified by getting whether it's a business school or in some other venue getting people together, educating them about the benefits of this space, making them comfortable but not making it so they're taking too much risk. And the answer is yes, and we want to do more. I mean, Martha and her team are incredibly dedicated to this space. Martha, maybe I'll just I know I'm taking into your time but flip over to you, and you can go over some of the many resources that you've developed. MS. MILLER: Yeah. So we've been developing resources, but what's most important is that any resources that we have match the market need. And so we've spent a lot of time

Page	40	
------	----	--

	Page 38		Page 40
1	educating companies on how we can fill gaps as	1	really appreciate the opportunity to be with you today
2	regulators and make sure that people have when you	2	and are excited to be able to present on rural thriving
3	have a full toolkit, you know how each tool in the kit	3	and talk about some of the unique both strategies and
4	works, and you know what it's used for and feel very	4	opportunities that we see in the rural environment, and
5	comfortable with those.	5	obviously, also open it up for questions for folks who
6	And so that's been a big focus of our office.	6	might have some ideas or thoughts to share.
7	If anybody has any ideas, I encourage you to reach out	7	I'm Nathan Ohle, I run the Rural Community
8	to us. I think we've put our contact info up a few	8	Assistance Partnership, which is a national network of
9	times, but email us at smallbusiness@sec.gov, and we	9	non-profit partners focused on building capacity at the
10	want to continue making sure that the resources that we	10	local level. For us that means really intense work in
11	do have available here at the Commission meet you where	11	small rural and tribal communities across the country.
12	you need them.	12	One of the things that we wanted to start out
13	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: And I'm going to say just	13	this discussion in is and really dive in with Christy
14	one more thing, which is, Martha's office has been	14	and Wil is to talk about the disparity that we've
15	great. This discussion has been great. We know what we	15	seen in rural communities, and the lack of access to
16	need. Investors who can handle the risk, who know what	16	capital in many rural communities across the country;
17	they're getting into and do it smartly; but our rules	17	but also, highlight some really unique ideas and ways
18	are too complex in identifying and filtering those	18	that rural communities are innovating and ensuring that
19	investors, and to the extent we can get help with that,	19	they get access to that rural in really unique ways.
20	we're going to eliminate some of the friction of some	20	One of the things we've seen, obviously over
21	people getting into this space.	21	the last decade, is the decrease in a number of bank
22	So thank you all very much.	22	branches across the country. Just last year, the
23	MS. MILLER: Wonderful. Thank you very much,	23	Federal Reserve announced that rural communities were
24	again, Samara, Erica and Chairman Clayton; really	24	hit in a much higher rates than urban communities in
25	appreciate your remarks today.	25	those bank closures.
20	approvide your renaids roday.	25	
	Page 39		Page 41
1	KEYNOTE: INVESTING IN THE UNDERESTIMATED	1	In fact, over the 17 hundred bank branches
2	I am excited to share with you our first	2	that closed in the last year, 14 percent of those in
3	keynote featuring Arlan Hamilton. Arlan actually	3	rural closed compared to the 9 percent that urban
4	recorded this earlier this week. She is founder and	4	communities saw in that same time.
5	managing partner of Backstage Capital.	5	And so we know often times businesses, their
6	So Nick, take it away with that video keynote.	6	first mode of opportunity to go after capital is to
7	(A video plays from timestamp 44:54 through	7	talk to a bank, but when there's not a bank branch in
8	timestamp 53:15 of Ms. Miller interviewing Ms.	8	your community or even in any communities in your
9	Hamilton.)	9	surrounding area, it can often be very difficult, and so
10	MS. MILLER: All right. What a wonderful	10	we're constantly looking for new and innovative ways to
11	keynote from Arlan, who I think the world of.	11	drive capital opportunities.
12	SPOTLIGHT: RURAL AND THRIVING	12	And thrilled to have Christy, Wil here with us
13	MS. MILLER: It is now our pleasure to switch	13	today to talk about some of the things that they've been
14	gears and to kick-off our second spotlight discussion	14	doing. And so, at first I want to hand it off to
15	titled, "Rural and Thriving: Overcoming the Unique	15	Christy who's doing some tremendous work in West
16	Challenges of Building Companies in Rural Communities."	16	Virginia.
17	Today we'll feature Wil Jenkins, who's an	17	And Christy, please introduce yourself and
18	investor and entrepreneur from Pine Bluff, Arkansas;	18	then talk a little bit about some of the work that you

20

21

22

23

24

25

Christy Laxton, the Executive Director of the Wyoming

County Economic Development Authority in West Virginia;

and Nathan Ohle, who is the CEO of the Rural community

Welcome to each of you, and thank you, Wil,

MR. OHLE: Thank you so much, Martha. We

Christy and Nathan for joining us today.

Assistance Partnership.

19 guys are doing in West Virginia.

20

21

MS. LAXTON: Yeah. Thank you, Nathan. And good afternoon everyone. I'm excited to

22 be here. I'm with the Wyoming County Economic

23 Development authority here in Southern West Virginia in

24 Pineville. And we are kind of a non-traditional

25 economic development authority.

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Most people think of economic development	1	application in to Appalachian Regional Commission to do
2	authorities as people that build big plants and	2	loans with that very similar to do that across the
3	factories and we're in rural West Virginia, so we don't	3	State of West Virginia again, currently.
4	really get to do that as 87 percent of our land is owned	4	So we just take a very different approach to
5	by out-of-state landholding companies that deal with	5	what banks do. We're very different from CDFIs as well.
6	timber and coal and things like that.	6	We partner with the banks, we partner with CDFIs, but we
7	So we decided many years ago to focus on small	7	definitely take a very different approach and we all
8	business and entrepreneurship. And so in 2001 we had a	8	collaborate together to make sure that we kind of fill
9	devastating flood that hit our county and we were able	9	the gaps that others cannot fill.
10	to get some funding come down from the State in West	10	So that's kind of where we come from and what
11	Virginia through our small business development center,	11	we do.
12	and we were able to start a small business loan fund.	12	MR. OHLE: Thank you so much. It's great to
13	And through that small business loan fund, we	13	hear about the programs that you're doing, and I want to
14	got about a little over \$2 million, and then we were	14	follow-up with a couple of questions in just a second,
15	able to then get some additional loan funds through	15	but want to introduce our other speaker, Wil Jenkins.
16	USDA, through their intermediary relending program which	16	Wil is located in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. He
17	we actually had to pay back to them over the next few	17	can tell you the story much better than I can, but he is
18	years from 2001 through 2007. And we were able to do	18	both a serial entrepreneur, but also, an investor
19	about \$3.2 million over that amount of time to small	19	himself. And so then not only all across the United
20	businesses in very small loans.	20	States but across the world and brings those vast
21	Those were about \$15,000 loans to small	21	experiences to his own community and has really found
22	businesses here in the southern region of West Virginia	22	a home in Pine Bluff, and is really starting to help
23	in a seven-county region. And we were able to expand	23	revitalize some of the community and have some great
24	that to now a statewide program across the State of West	24	stories and ideas about how others can do the same in
25	Virginia, and we have done \$9.3 million now, across the	25	rural communities.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	State of West Virginia. It was a truly revolving loan	1	So Wil, I'll hand it to you.
2	program from 2007 until this past year. We had not	2	MR. JENKINS: Me?
3	received any new funding. So it was very successful.	3	MR. OHLE: Yeah.
4	Since the flood, to 2007 and now, we had	4	MR. JENKINS: Good afternoon, everyone.
5	looked at small businesses on a very different level	5	My name is Wil Jenkins. I moved to Pine Bluff
6	from any type of bank loan community bank loan. We	6	about five years ago. Pine Bluff is centrally located
7	look at the business loans as how is that application	7	in Southeast Arkansas, and at one point, back in the
8	going to affect the community?	8	day, it was the mecca. There's about 15 surrounding
9	So we don't look at their normal ROI or their	9	towns, cities, and all these people used to just come to
10	debt to equity, or just the traditional credit score.	10	Pine Bluff. We've had a decline in population due to
11	We look at the package as a whole to see how many jobs	11	industry moving out. My wife and I just figured it was
12	is it going to bring to the community, how is that	12	a great opportunity to take part in the revitalization
13	business going to affect the community, is that business	13	of the Pine Bluff area.
14	native in the community and things like that.	14	So we own several buildings here. I'm an
15	So we definitely look at it in a non-	15	entrepreneur, developer, investor and the time is ripe.
16	traditional aspect. So we take a risk. We've done	16	I mean, we've got a \$350 million casino project that's
17	loans for people that have no credit score, we've done	17	taking place and we also have the downtown with the new
18	loans for people that get have the best credit score.	18	streetscape, the revitalization of that as well. And it
19	But it was business that was needed in that community	19	just, it makes it ripe for a huge comeback, and I'm
20	and it's gone on to be extremely successful. So we take	20	really looking forward to it.
21	a very non-traditional approach in things that we do	21	MR. OHLE: So Wil, so when you think about the
22	because we have been extremely successful.	22	revitalization of Pine Bluff, how do you see your role
23	So from that point, taking the initiative that	23	and how do you see the role of other potential investors
24	we did in 2001 with floods and we're doing comething	24	in halping the community as they start to put that

25

strategy in place?

- 24 we did in 2001 with floods, and we're doing something
- 25 very similar with the COVID-19 pandemic, and we have an

in helping the community as they start to put that

	Page 46		Page 48
1	MR. JENKINS: Well no risk, no reward. And	1	better making grants or loans in some cases where
2	unfortunately, a lot of people are afraid to do	2	they don't have a credit history to go back on.
3	invest their money at the present time because it's	3	And so you've got to think a little bit more
4	still under revitalization. I mean, we're probably,	4	innovatively. And what we know firsthand is that rural
5	maybe two years out from being done.	5	communities, at their core, are innovative. They have
6	But again, no risk, no reward. And I'm not	6	to be because in many cases, there's less resources,
7	that kind of person. I mean, I'm a visionary. I see	7	less people, less market hours you may say.
8	what's going to take place here. I mean, this is one of	8	So, you know, you've got to be willing to
9	the largest, longest main streets in Arkansas, period.	9	embrace that culture. You've got to be willing to
10	And with the casino, all these people are going to start	10	understand the culture and the community, but you've
11	coming back to Pine Bluff, so what we need to do is give	11	also got to be willing to look at different investment
12	them businesses to shop at, businesses to come to,	12	models that fit the opportunities in those communities.
13	retail outlets, restaurants, bars.	13	Christy, did you have anything to add from
14	We need to revive the life that used to be	14	your perspective?
15	here in Pine Bluff. And you know, again, no risk, no	15	MS. LAXTON: Yes. So I mean, I think you
16	reward. And I mean, back in the early 90s I owned a	16	said that great and I don't I'm not sure that I can
17	telecommunications company and I was able to sell that	17	add much more to that. But you know, we have definitely
18	for about 25 million, so it's about taking the risk and	18	taken a different approach and we were able to do that
19	to me, Pine Bluff is not a risk.	19	because the monies that were revolved to our funds were
20	So please, come invest your money in Pine	20	grant fundings, of course. So we were able to do that
21	Bluff, Arkansas.	21	and take a different approach in that aspect.
22	MS. DAVIS: This is a great opportunity for a	22	Some of the monies that we had were loan
23	question, I think. This is Julie Davis from the Office	23	monies, so that made it a little more, you know,
24	of the Small Business Advocate. Thank you so much, Wil,	24	complicated in that aspect. But we were still able to
25	Nathan and Christy.	25	take the mission you know, our mission was to make
	Page 47		Page 49
1	We had a question from Janice in the chat who	1	sure that we wanted to look out for these communities
2	said, "Many businesses will never be a good fit for VC	2	and the economic benefits of the community.
3	or even Angel capital, and yet, could be perfectly	3	And we wanted to make sure that we could fill
4	viable, steady growth concerns for a long-term. We need	4	the gaps of, you know, what the local community bank

7

5	more and better access for these main street
б	entrepreneurs."
7	So I'm wondering if you could speak a little
8	bit about this observation; it's certainly one that our
9	office hears from many people.

10MR. OHLE: Well one thing I would say, and11then I'm going to let Christy and Wil step -- type in if12they have thoughts on this as well.

13 But you know, one of the really important 14 aspects when you think about rural is that, you know, 15 when you go to one rural community, you've really been 16 to one rural community. Everyone is different, there's 17 a different situation on the ground, and ensuring the 18 understanding as we'll talk about no risk, no reward, 19 you have to understand what that risk portfolio is and 20 what the opportunities might be. But you also have to be willing to be 21 22 innovative in the way that you think about business, the 23 way that you think about opportunities to invest. Part 24 of it is understanding the little culture and the people

25 in that community and as Christy talked about, you know,

And we wanted to make sure that we could fill the gaps of, you know, what the local community bank could not do or what the CDFI couldn't do or, you know, was there something missing that the -- you know, those Angel investors couldn't fit in.

8 And so, we were -- that's what we wanted to fill, were those gaps. And so to fill those gaps, we 9 10 had to take those risks, and we had to be the one to 11 come in on the back-end with the \$15,000 loan, and the 12 \$50,000 loan, and on average, our loans run about 13 \$35,000. And there are so many, you know, people, you 14 know, even on the banking industry that they just really 15 don't want to fool with the paperwork even to deal with 16 the bank -- a size, you know, a loan that size. 17 And so that's really where we feel like we 18 kind of feel -- fit in that gap. And so -- and we've 19 been told by so many small businesses across the state 20 that, you know, just that little bit is enough to at 21 least get them started on their small business and they 22 can't fund that amount of money, you know, to even get 23 started. 24

And so many people look for -- you know, theyneed the half-million or the million-dollar loans and

	Page 50		Page 52
1	things like that, and we can't, you know, we can't do	1	keynote, which is highlighting perspectives from
2	those type of loans. We do the much smaller loans. But	2	Administrator Jovita Carranza, the head of the U.S.
3	they need that small amount to at least get started and	3	Small Business Administration; someone who needs very
4	get off the ground. So we feel like we just kind of	4	little introduction. So we'll queue that video keynote
5	fill that gap.	5	up now. Thank you.
6	And so I think that you said it well in the	6	(A video of Ms. Carranza's address plays from
7	fact that you just have to be innovative in what you	7	timestamp 07:58 through timestamp 12:00.)
8	what you're looking at and how you can invest and take	8	SPOTLIGHT: STORIES FROM FOUNDERS OF COLOR
9	that extra risk.	9	MS. MILLER: It is now our pleasure to kick-
10	MR. OHLE: And Wil, and in your perspective,	10	off our third spotlight discussion titled, "Stories From
11	you've been in, you know, multiple markets across the	11	Founders of Color: Building Minority-Owned Companies
12	country, and obviously, Pine Bluff	12	that are Raising Capital" featuring two incredible
13	MR. JENKINS: Yes.	13	entrepreneurs: Davyeon Ross, Co-Founder and President
14	MR. OHLE: has its own unique market unto	14	of ShotTracker; and Sevetri Wilson, Founder and CEO of
15	itself. But how do you think about that and think	15	Resilia.
16	about, you know, your own investment strategy as you're	16	The floor is yours. Davyeon, Sevetri, thank
17	considering opportunities?	17	you for joining us today.
18	MR. JENKINS: Well Pine Bluff is now becoming	18	MS. WILSON: Thank you for having us.
19	an opportunity zone. We have a lot of historical	19	And so, Davyeon, I know we have a short period
20	buildings here which enable you to take advantage of the	20	of time, so I would love to kind of just start with just
21	historical tax credits.	21	a brief intro and jump right into it. Does that sound
22	I recently acquired a theater here that was	22	good for you?
23	built in 1892. And I have a lot of people across the	23	MR. ROSS: That sounds awesome.
24	people across the country that are watching me. Once I	24	MS. WILSON: Yes. Go ahead, go ahead.
25	purchased that building, my phone just started blowing	25	MR. ROSS: Oh, you want me to start? Okay,
	Page 51		Page 53
1	up with investors wanting to come take a look at the	1	yeah.
2	Pine Bluff area.	2	So it's really a privilege to be here. My
3	So I'm really looking forward to the future	3	name is Davyeon Ross, I'm one of the founders of
4	and what it holds for Pine Bluff. You know, with it	4	ShotTracker. We're based out of Overland Park and we're
5	being a rural town that's going to come back, and it's	5	here to talk about fundraising.
6	going to take the mom and pops to bring it back, not the	6	So we are a sensor-based system that tracks
7	big box stores. So I'm really looking forward to it.	7	statistics and analytics, starting with basketball for
8	MS. MILLER: Well Wil, I think that's a	8	sports. And we've had the privilege of raising a little

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
So I'm really looking forward to the future	3	name is Davyeon Ross, I'm one of the founders of
and what it holds for Pine Bluff. You know, with it	4	ShotTracker. We're based out of Overland Park and we're
being a rural town that's going to come back, and it's	5	here to talk about fundraising.
going to take the mom and pops to bring it back, not the	6	So we are a sensor-based system that tracks
big box stores. So I'm really looking forward to it.	7	statistics and analytics, starting with basketball for
MS. MILLER: Well Wil, I think that's a	8	sports. And we've had the privilege of raising a little
fantastic note for us to wrap on. I think we can keep	9	over 30 million and you know, just like most start-ups,
the conversation going with mom and pops. I've been to	10	it's been a emotional roller coaster, but it's been a
Maryanne's Coffee Shop	11	fun ride.
MR. JENKINS: Oh, you have?	12	So what about you? In regards to your
MS. MILLER: on Main Street, right in the	13	fundraising?
middle of Pine Bluff	14	MS. WILSON: Yeah.
MR. JENKINS: Oh.	15	So Sevetri Wilson, Founder and CEO of Resilia.
MS. MILLER: and so I know exactly what you	16	And as we say, we helped organizations increase capacity
mean, and one rural community does not look like every	17	with our software and enterprises so think cities,
single other one.	18	private foundations, corporations, public charities
MR. JENKINS: That's right.	19	scale their impact. And to date, we've raised about
MS. MILLER: And that comes from an Alabama	20	10.5 million.
girl.	21	So you know, we're checking around, just
So thank you Nate, Christy and Wil for joining	22	announced our Series A raise in mid-May, closed in mid-
us today and for sharing your perspectives.	23	March, so really excited about that.
KEYNOTE: SMALL BUSINESS MACRO PERSPECTIVES	24	MR. ROSS: That's awesome. That's great
MS. MILLER: We're going to move into our next	25	stuff.

54 ъ

Paq	e	5	6

	Page 54		Page 56
	_		
1	MS. WILSON: And so I'll jump right in with a	1	success of that company allowed me to also invest the
2	question that we can definitely continue the dialogue	2	first capital that went into my tech company years
3	around this question. And you talked about it. You	3	later.
4	know, we're here to talk about raising capital and	4	And so from there, we began to build out our
5	financing and how we build our companies.	5	MVP, we began to build some traction, and then felt that
6	But the question I want to pose for you is how	6	we were in a good position to go out now and raise
7	have you crafted your financing strategy and leveraged	7	capital. And that's what we did. Definitely going
8	barriers just areas of capital resources to build	8	through the pre-seed, seed rounds, Series A, starting
9	your business? So we'd love to know a little bit about	9	off being able to raise capital from the network that I
10	that. I know that you bootstrapped your first company	10	had built.
11	without, and then the second one, you raised capital.	11	And so that's going to actually segue me into
12	So walk us through it a little bit.	12	another question for you, and that's around network.
13	MR. ROSS: Yeah. So I mean, our company is a	13	And so when I tell people that I raised my first pre-
14	little bit different as we discussed before, right? So	14	seed, which was like, just \$400,000 and just could be
15	we it's fairly complicated. It's, you know, it's a	15	different things to a lot of people on this call. As I
16	hardware-based company with software, so we've got	16	told them, I used my network that I had built primarily
17	devices that sit on a player's devices in the	17	through my business circles.
18	basketball. And for those of you that don't know, when	18	We generally call this like a friends and
19	you actually have a hardware company, there's a lot of	19	family, but let me tell you, it was not my friends and
20	capital that goes into, you know, the R&D process. So	20	family who I raised the capital from. And when people
21	it's fairly capital-intensive.	21 22	say, "Oh, you know," they immediately, particularly for
22	So for us, we had to I mean, we started off	22	founders of color or minority founders, they're like,
23	raising, you know my co-founder and I put the first	23	"Oh, well you had the network. You knew people." And I immediately tell them, "Well that might
24 25	money in. MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm.	25	be the case as I built my network, right, I didn't come
20		25	be the case as I built my network, right, I durit come
	Page 55		Page 57
1		1	
1 2	Page 55 MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance,	1 2	Page 57 from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so
	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process.	1	from money. I didn't come from a last name where
2	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance,	2	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so
2 3	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put	2 3	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network."
2 3 4	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to	2 3 4	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more
2 3 4 5	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital.	2 3 4 5	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know,
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and	2 3 4 5 6	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would	2 3 4 5 6 7	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And you know, that's been our strategy thus far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was fortunate to be able to be a mentor at Techstars. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And you know, that's been our strategy thus far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was fortunate to be able to be a mentor at Techstars. And being a mentor at Techstars, it opened me up to a whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And you know, that's been our strategy thus far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was fortunate to be able to be a mentor at Techstars. And being a mentor at Techstars, it opened me up to a whole world of people, right, because Techstars has got this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And you know, that's been our strategy thus far. So what about you? I mean, I know that you've you have a little bit of a different strategy being like, software-related and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was fortunate to be able to be a mentor at Techstars. And being a mentor at Techstars, it opened me up to a whole world of people, right, because Techstars has got this national global network; and you're a mentor, so you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSS: First, go through that process. But then quickly we realized like so for instance, there was one project that we built where we had to put a sensor in the basketball that it took a ton of R&D to get through that process. So we needed the capital. So we started off funding it ourselves, and then we started to look at, like, partners who would understand the vision, understand what we're trying to do and accomplish from a different perspective. And, you know, we had a couple multi-family offices that stepped up, a few VCs, a lot of Angels. So I mean, it sometimes is a little tough on the cap table, but we had to do what we had to do to bring in the capital. The other thing that we also tried not to do, was try to figure our strategically, who could actually utilize our data and try to work with them to be able to help them fund it via either some partnership or sort of a revenue channel that allowed us to really scale. And you know, that's been our strategy thus far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from money. I didn't come from a last name where everyone knew. First generation college student, so yes, I definitely built my network." So I would love to talk a little bit more about like, how do you build a network, and you know, how you begin to create these relationships. MR. ROSS: Yeah. You know, that's an amazing point. Like, you know, I think and you we see this with a ton of founders of color, right, like, you know, don't they don't necessarily have the resources like, within their family that they can just go and say, "Hey, I need a hundy to start the company." It just doesn't work like that, right? MS. WILSON: No. MR. ROSS: So the networks are really important and I think that I know for us, I've got like, some specific examples. So after I sold my first company, just in the Kansas City Region, you start mentoring. And I was fortunate to be able to be a mentor at Techstars. And being a mentor at Techstars, it opened me up to a whole world of people, right, because Techstars has got this

		1	
	Page 58		Page 60
1	And you know, that conversation allowed me to	1	founders about doing that and how they can strategize
2	talk to the Techstars venture folks who decided, "Hey,	2	around building a company, as well as, accessing
3	this is not a fit. We don't necessarily get sports,"	3	capital?
4	but they hooked me up with a VC firm which ultimately	4	MR. ROSS: Yeah. So I think like I think
5	had an intern by the name of David Stern.	5	you're a perfect you know, I think we're both the
6	MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm.	6	recipe, right, but what you just said is so important.
7	MR. ROSS: He's actually it was his post-	7	If you could actually own and be able to build, you
8	commission career and he was an intern at this VC firm.	8	know, locally, where people know you, where you know
9	I mean, he actually had cards that said, "Intern." And	9	your name.
10	you know, we struck a relationship which, you know, just	10	MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm.
11	ended up making it work for us and allowing us to raise	11	MR. ROSS: You know, you have to branch out
12	some funding with him being involved, et cetera.	12	and start whether it's conferences or other places
13	So you know, I think it was it started off	13	where you meet people reaching out, I think that, you
14	when you're starting to build your network, I think	14	know, geography there's advantages and disadvantages
15	there's something about giving back the little that you	15	to geography, right?
16	have	16	MS. WILSON: Yes.
17	MS. WILSON: Absolutely.	17	MR. ROSS: I mean, so the coast, there's a
18	MR. ROSS: to interact with people which	18	wealth of, you know, capital available: VC firms, et
19	helps to build that network even more. So I mean and	19	cetera. But I also think that one of the benefits for
20	I think what I've seen historically is that some	20	us is that, you know, we were able to get I mean, we
21	founders have, you know, either they've done it before	21	were that shiny object, right, so we were able to get
22	so they can go and say, "Hey, I've done it before" and	22	the right resources from a talent pool to funding and,
23	they get nothing to build the \$30 million valuation.	23	you know, look, we're still working through some of
24	It's in our situation, right?	24	these things.
25	MS. WILSON: Yeah.	25	MS. WILSON: Yes.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	MR. ROSS: I mean, you know, I'm sure you have	1	MR. ROSS: You know, I would tell people, you
2	some stories about your network that led to where you	2	know, start at home if you can. I think it's important
3	are. You know, I'd love to hear about them.	3	to get out and get money. I think that's one of the
4	MS. WILSON: Yes. And this kind of ties into	4	benefits of COVID. COVID, which, yeah, I think it's
5	this question that always comes up about geography,	5	probably the only one; but what COVID has done, is COVID
6	right, and like, where you are and how that impacts your	6	has trained us that like, geography doesn't necessarily
7	funding journey.	7	matter. We have the tools, there are things I mean,
8	And, you know, we although we have a office	8	think about now. Instead of going to all these
9	now in New York, you know, I'm from Louisiana, you know,	9	meetings, we're all doing Zoom meetings, WebEx meetings,
10	I built my company and we started based in New Orleans.	10	et cetera.
11 12	And so the tech ecosystem there is very small. And so	11 12	So I think that's what COVID has taught us,
	because of that, there's not a lot of capital.	13	that we can be wherever we are and still execute and
13 14	But my first actually did come out of my community from Angels who were coming together, business	14	still build relationships. But it's good to start at home, but you've got to branch out and start building
1 1			nome, but you've got to branch out and start bunding
			those relationships and those social platforms to get to
15	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we	15	those relationships and those social platforms to get to individuals in your space that could be helpful to help
15 16	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to	15 16	individuals in your space that could be helpful to help
15 16 17	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people	15 16 17	individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal.
15 16 17 18	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San	15 16 17 18	individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, so
15 16 17 18 19	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build	15 16 17 18 19	individuals in your space that could be helpful to helpyou, you know, reach your end goal.MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, solet's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID,
15 16 17 18 19 20	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build your company, otherwise, you're probably not going to	15 16 17 18 19 20	individuals in your space that could be helpful to helpyou, you know, reach your end goal.MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, solet's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID,right?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build your company, otherwise, you're probably not going to raise money. You're not going to be able to find or	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, so let's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID, right? MR. ROSS: Yeah.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build your company, otherwise, you're probably not going to raise money. You're not going to be able to find or access capital."	15 16 17 18 19 20	 individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, so let's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID, right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: You talked about COVID and on top
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build your company, otherwise, you're probably not going to raise money. You're not going to be able to find or access capital." And so what were you kind of tell	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, so let's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID, right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: You talked about COVID and on top of that, we obviously are seeing protests, civil unrest,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	people, high-wealth individuals who believe how we should create this ecosystem. But then I did have to like, go out and find capital elsewhere. And people were telling me, like, "Oh, you should just move to San Francisco. You should just move to the Bay and build your company, otherwise, you're probably not going to raise money. You're not going to be able to find or access capital."	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 individuals in your space that could be helpful to help you, you know, reach your end goal. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And you mentioned it, so let's talk about it a little bit; the impact of COVID, right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: You talked about COVID and on top

	Page 62		Page 64
1	MR. ROSS: Yeah.	1	things that you guys have had to navigate as it relates
2	MS. WILSON: And I think that in many ways,	2	to just COVID and just this whole climate.
3	some founders were like, maybe gearing up to like, raise	3	MS. WILSON: Yes.
4	capital and now they're just like, "What should I do?	4	MR. ROSS: Especially since you've been
5	How should I think about this?"	5	working in like, government parts. I mean, it's got to
6	What is some advice that you could	6	be impacting, right?
7	potentially could give to other founders about like,	7	MS. WILSON: Absolutely. So you know, we
8	wavering or going through the storms to look on the	8	essentially our enterprise product, which is kind of
9	other side? And I know, it's kind of a hard question	9	like our big baby as we call it, we essentially are
10	and could possibly because we're both going through	10	providing software to manage, to pull data, to create
11	it as we talk about it.	11	transparency around reporting for those who are
12	MR. ROSS: Yeah. This black guy right here,	12	deploying capital, right, so anything like cities,
13	that's from COVID.	13	private foundations, public charities.
14	MS. WILSON: Yes.	14	And so interesting enough, we've seen almost a
15	MR. ROSS: No. Look, I think that yeah, I	15	like a boom in business because of all the activity.
16	think that we're all going through it, right? As I	16	We've it's unprecedented activity happening right now
17	said, there's a lot of advantages, you know I guess	17	in philanthropy and funds being created and in money
18	when I think about it, not only the marketization of	18	being deployed rapidly to organizations. Like Ford
19	geography is due to COVID, but I think like, you know,	19	Foundation just announced a billion-dollar effort that's
20	if we think about like, the social climate of what's	20	going to be backed by bonds, which is something that we
21	going on, just the awareness about the injustice and	21	had envisioned happening, and now COVID is actually
22	things that are going on has been brought to the	22	making it happen faster, and it's making charitable
23	forefront, right?	23	organizations move faster when generally, they have
24	MS. WILSON: Yes.	24	moved very slow.
25	MR. ROSS: As you know, we're a sports	25	MR. ROSS: Yes.
1	Page 63		Page 65
1	business. So you talk about impacted	1	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from
2	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm.	2	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising,
2 3	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really	2 3	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us.
2 3 4	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable	2 3 4	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever.
2 3 4 5	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out,	2 3 4 5	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as
2 3 4 5 6	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of	2 3 4 5 6	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's
2 3 4 5 6 7	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds,
2 3 4 5 6 7	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. But I think that it's just important to note 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open. MR. ROSS: I think to go now, like, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. But I think that it's just important to note that, you know, entrepreneurship is like, this emotional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open. MR. ROSS: I think to go now, like, you know, you don't have to kick in the doors because doors are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. But I think that it's just important to note that, you know, entrepreneurship is like, this emotional roller coaster and you're going to get punched in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open. MR. ROSS: I think to go now, like, you know, you don't have to kick in the doors because doors are being opened. So as founders, you've got to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. But I think that it's just important to note that, you know, entrepreneurship is like, this emotional roller coaster and you're going to get punched in the mouth and you've got to get back up. And you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open. MR. ROSS: I think to go now, like, you know, you don't have to kick in the doors because doors are being opened. So as founders, you've got to be aggressive, you've got to go ask the tough questions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 business. So you talk about impacted MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm. MR. ROSS: you know, it's it has really changed the dynamic and you know, just to be vulnerable and upfront. Like, we're trying to figure it out, because you know, at one point in time we had a bunch of installs that had to got cancelled that was scheduled from March until May. MS. WILSON: Yes. MR. ROSS: We had to like, shut it down because like, no schools were open. And I don't think we're out of the gate right now because, you know, you have to think that, like, we don't have a vaccine. So there's a lot of things that are going on right now in the sports world that we are trying to figure out and it is not easy; it is hard. But you know, like, look and I think, you know, I'd love to hear kind of how it's affected you also. But I think that it's just important to note that, you know, entrepreneurship is like, this emotional roller coaster and you're going to get punched in the mouth and you've got to get back up. And you know, that's part of the process, that's part of the journey, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WILSON: And so we have benefitted from that, which is ironic because when we were fundraising, we were trying to prove that there was a space for us. And now it's like, you know, we're busier than ever. And so I definitely think that, you know, as founders, you have to you just never know what's coming next. And particularly, from the fundraising side because of even some of the newly-created funds, whether that's from Google, there are opportunities, right, for founders and minority founders to access capital that may have not been here prior. And so I definitely will like, push individuals to look to those opportunities while they're out there. MR. ROSS: Yeah. The time is now, right? MS. WILSON: Yes. Yes. MR. ROSS: If there will be ever a time MS. WILSON: There's a window open. MR. ROSS: I think to go now, like, you know, you don't have to kick in the doors because doors are being opened. So as founders, you've got to be aggressive, you've got to go ask the tough questions, you're going to have the tough discussions and, you

	Page 66		Page 68
1		1	
1 2	MR. CALEB: Davyeon and Sevetri		thing that I would add are I think it's important to
3	MS. WILSON: Yes. I was going to see if there	2	like, identify the different Angel groups, and attend some of these events, right? I think a lot of these
4	were any questions. MR. CALEB: Yeah. Sure, sure. This is I'm	3	Angel groups are looking for great ideas.
5	Colin	5	I think if there are situations where you can
6	MS. WILSON: Hi.	6	if you have a certain expertise, you could try to
7	MR. CALEB: with the Small Business	7	find accelerator programs, different programs that
8	Advocate Office at the SEC. And so, you know, you guys	8	where you can actually provide. You know, there's
9	both bootstrapped your first company and that kind of	9	something about going into a relationship where you're
10	helped you to organically grow your network, organically	10	willing to give.
11	deliberate and intentional about it.	11	I just personally feel that you get so much
12	So I'm an entrepreneur; how would I go about,	12	more back when you go in there with like, "How can I
13	a, building that network, like specifically, how did I	13	serve?" "How can I help?" And you start interacting
14	how would I do that? I'm not I haven't grown my	14	with entrepreneurs. I think it's come to the point
15	network organically through bootstrapping.	15	where, you know, every city has like, some level of
16	And then also, how do I find seeds that will	16	entrepreneurship group or some program that you can
17	lend first dollar checks?	17	interact with.
18	MS. WILSON: I can start. And so, I tell	18	And then, you know, on the especially
19	founders when I was just starting my my first	19	seeing that none of us are traveling, you're somewhat at
20	business, I would begin to like, just look at who is in	20	least limited to your geography right now. I'd say
21	the community. So who's in my community, right?	21	there's a lot of information out there about people who
22	I think because of social media today, people	22	are, you know, building funds. And as I said before,
23	want to go and like DM somebody with 5 million	23	the time is now, right, people are probably more open
24	followers. They're probably not going to respond back	24	MS. WILSON: Mm-hmm.
25	to you. But I was thinking about like, who's the	25	MR. ROSS: to entrepreneurs and people of
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 millionaire next door, and next door being in your	1	Page 69 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera.
1 2	_	1 2	
	millionaire next door, and next door being in your	1	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera.
2	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community.	2	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and
2 3	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to	2 3	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify
2 3 4	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who	2 3 4	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space
2 3 4 5	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's	2 3 4 5	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I
2 3 4 5 6	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to	2 3 4 5 6	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get
2 3 4 5 6 7	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they	2 3 4 5 6 7	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non- dilutive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non- dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non- dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people – because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business people, who are the community people, who has all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving \$100,000 for no equity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business people, who are the community people, who has all the money, who writes the big checks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving \$100,000 for no equity. MR. ROSS: Yeah, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business people, who are the community people, who has all the money, who writes the big checks. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving \$100,000 for no equity. MR. ROSS: Yeah, yeah. MS. WILSON: So yes, the window is open.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business people, who are the community people, who has all the money, who writes the big checks. And that was kind of like, my strategy early on, with creating my network. What about you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving \$100,000 for no equity. MR. ROSS: Yeah, yeah. MS. WILSON: So yes, the window is open. MR. ROSS: These are unprecedented times. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 millionaire next door, and next door being in your community. And so going to like, Chamber events, going to networking events, looking at conferences and seeing who is speaking on those conferences. Now everybody's virtual, and so you might actually have a opportunity to reach out to people because they're at home and they have more time because they're not traveling to connect with them. As well as, you know, when we were because we sell into government, I would reach out to political figures, right, and so your state rep or your city council person is literally in that position to serve you, right, or at least they're supposed to be. And so scheduling a meeting with their aide, sitting down with them. And the thing about politicians is they know where all the money is, right, because they have to fundraise, and they have to run for elected office. And so they can tell you who are the business people, who are the community people, who has all the money, who writes the big checks. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 color to be able to fund and partner, et cetera. So I think it's really important to go and identify you know, Google is your friend identify the folks that fit in your domain and fit in your space and reach out to them and have these conversations. I think attending stuff like this is great where you get these little nuggets and tidbits that you can really start executing on and building a plan. MS. WILSON: Yeah. And I would love to like, just live for an idea of like accelerators, right, when you think about the first check that like, Colin talked about; in my time that is coming through Accelerator. And like, Google announced Accelerator yesterday, a virtual accelerator, in which they were they're going to put like, \$100,000 into those companies, and non-dilutive. MR. ROSS: Yeah. MS. WILSON: Like, nobody was doing that just six months ago, I know. No accelerator was giving \$100,000 for no equity. MR. ROSS: Yeah, yeah. MS. WILSON: So yes, the window is open.

	Page 70		Page 72
1	people have great ideas, but they don't have the	1	perfect segue as we move into our next session.
2	technical chops to be able to develop the prototype.	2	I am thrilled to be introducing you to two
3	If you could actually partner up with some	3	people who I think the world of as we talk about
4	technical founders, it would allow you to get closer to	4	building tomorrow's public companies, exploring the past
5	the point where you have a prototype; and when you have	5	IPOs and future of public offerings, featuring Stephen
6	something to show, it's a lot easier to be able to raise	6	Graham. He's a partner at Fenwick and West in Seattle,
7	that capital. It's like the train is leaving, buy your	7	and Brian Levey, Chief Business Affairs and Legal
8	ticket, let's keep it really moving. So	8	Officer at Upwork in California, both of whom were also
9	MS. WILSON: Yes, absolutely. Absolutely.	9	members of our SEC Small Business Technical Formation
10	Any other questions?	10	Advisory Committee.
11	MS. MILLER: I think that we unfortunately,	11	Thank you both so much for being here today
12	I think we could ask questions all day, Sevetri and	12	and for sharing some of your perspectives on the path to
13	Davyeon.	13	becoming a public company.
14	MS. WILSON: That's great.	14	MR. LEVEY: Thank you, Martha.
15	MS. MILLER: So when you but out of	15	Stephen, are you there?
16	we've run out, inevitably, against the clock, so to	16	MS. MILLER: While he gets queued up, it can
17	borrow a lovely sports pun from Davyeon's industry.	17	be the two of us, Brian; how does that sound?
18	I appreciate both of you being here today,	18	MR. LEVEY: Very good. That sounds great.
19	Sevetri and Davyeon, and sharing your perspective,	19	Well so far, very impressed with the spotlights, the
20	particularly as you talk about navigating network	20	keynotes. So thank you, Martha and the team, for
21	challenges. That's something that we are particularly	21	organizing all of this.
22	interested in and want to make sure that we understand.	22	MS. MILLER: Absolutely. Absolutely. I
23	And your discussion about the founder's journey is	23	appreciate you making time and joining us from out on
24	actually the perfect segue, Davyeon, into are the	24	the West Coast.
25	cradle of our next keynote, "The Founder's Journey."	25	MR. LEVEY: Yes, my pleasure. My pleasure.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	KEYNOTE: THE FOUNDER'S JOURNEY	1	MS. MILLER: So Brian, as we kick things off a
2	MS. MILLER: So next up, we have a keynote	2	little bit, and while we're working on making sure that
3	address from Pete Flint, who currently is the managing	3	Steve is able to be connected, talk to me a little bit
4	partner at NFX, and he is famous as the founder of the	4	and share a little bit of your perspective and
5	real estate company Trulia, which he created and brought	5	background in helping companies go public and guiding
6	public during the great recession in 2008.	6	them when they are public, because you are the head
7	So we'll queue up that keynote and launch into	7	legal guy at a very large public company that has quite
8	Pete's remarks.	8	a market presence.
9	(Pause.)	9	MR. LEVEY: Absolutely. Happy to help. And I
10	All right. And it wouldn't be a virtual event	10	just want to start, you know, by thanking you again.
		1 1 1	And also just to say that you know the

if we didn't have some lovely technical quirks, so we're 11 And also, just to say that, you know, the 12 views that I'm expressing today are, you know, my switching over to make sure that we get Pete's video 13 personal views, they don't necessarily reflect those of ready and queued up for everyone. So Jenny on our team 14 my employer, nor of the SEC Advisory Committee on which should be ready to share that with you in just a minute. 15 I sit. And this is the point in the forum program 16 I think with respect to Upwork, our 2018 IPO where we're switching from talking about really earlierstage access to capital in the private market. And now 17 provided us, you know, five primary benefits, certainly 18 a, you know, long arduous process to get there. But for we're starting to look at how do you actually scale and 19 us it really served as a branding event which I believe take those companies that are good candidates and bring 20 continues to give us more credibility, prestige, with them to the public market. 21 customers of all sizes. So with that, we'll tune in to Pete. 22 I think secondly, as a company that had been (A video of Mr. Flint's address plays from 23 formed 15 years before the IPO, and because we generally Track 2 timestamp 33:40 through timestamp 40:50.) 24 restricted stock transfers in the secondary market for a SPOTLIGHT: BUILDING TOMORROW'S PUBLIC COMPANIES 25 good five years before the IPO going public did provide MS. MILLER: All right. Well that is the

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 74		Page 76
1	liquidity access for existing investors and employees.	1	traveling. There's a lot that's been said about what's
2	I think third, it the IPO gave us the	2	happening with roadshows, and we've got Steve here.
3	optionality more than anything else to more readily use	3	Steve, welcome. I see your video. Glad that
4	our publicly traded stock if we wanted to do a stock	4	you're here. Just curious what you're thinking about
5	acquisition for example, employee retention. It also	5	kind of the evolution of roadshows, and how you go about
6	gave us the ability, for example, to hand-pick, you	6	marketing pre-IPO to investors, if that's something that
7	know, the what we thought were going to be buying	7	you're hearing people talk about?
8	whole institutional investors who we wanted to receive	8	MR. GRAHAM: Martha, I'm assuming that was a
9	the newly issued shares.	9	question for Brian.
10	I will say that looking back now, a number of	10	MS. MILLER: It is a question for whoever of
11	them were much more short-term focused than we had	11	the two of you would like to answer it, Steve.
12	anticipated. So I will say that's one of the biggest	12	MR. GRAHAM: Well I just parachuted into
13	disappointments for me thus far.	13	cyberspace. I'm just, I'm catching up.
14	And then lastly, even though we didn't need to	14	MS. MILLER: A late dramatic entrance is
15	go public and to raise capital, the IPO also opens up	15	always impactful, Steve. We're glad to have you.
16	the public capital markets for additional financing,	16	MR. GRAHAM: Okay. It sounded to me like I
17	capital raising, and it also results in just higher	17	dropped in when Brian was talking about the advantages
18	valuations, I think, because there's no longer the	18	of going public.
19	illiquidity discount that's associated with the private	19	MR. LEVEY: Yes.
20	market. And my sense is, is that this year's public	20	MR. GRAHAM: So you had a question, Martha,
21	convertible debt market has seen much better pricing for	21	and you know, I'll jump in and talk about the
22	issuers than a private debt market would be priced.	22	disadvantages as soon as you finish.
23	And just sort of lastly, in connection with	23	MR. LEVEY: Yeah. As far as what companies
24	our IPO process, I do think the Commission's efforts to	24	are doing now, I really don't have a sense, Martha. I
25	facilitate IPOs over the past several years helped us on	25	think the investment banks and the other you know,
	Page 75		Page 77
1	several fronts. First, it enabled us to, you know,	1	the big law firms may have a better sense just because
2	conduct useful non-deal roadshows, testing the waters	2	they're more repeat players in the space.
3	meetings to get our name out there, to tell our story;	3	But I do think it's, you know, with the
4	and frankly, refine our messaging before the formal	4	benefits come the disadvantages. And you know, we
5	roadshow.	5	certainly are facing some of those now. But I'm
6	Second, you know, the initial S-1 confidential	6	feeling, you know, that might be a good segue into Steve
7	filing was helpful; and lastly, the SEC comment letter	7	and sort of giving his sense of some of the negatives so
8	process seemed more focused on substantive issues as	8	of being public or thinking about going public.
9	opposed to what I view as more nitty form items that I	9	MR. GRAHAM: Sure, let me just kind of jump
10	had seen in my prior IPO experiences.	10	into that. Everyone hears about cost, cost and more
11	So that's a flavor, you know, of sort of the	11	cost. And certainly, it is a very expensive and time-
12	pros of going public. And I don't know if that	12	consuming process, as well as, an expensive and time-
13	MS. MILLER: Yeah.	13	consuming existence. You'll need a team of lawyers and
14	MR. LEVEY: if that's helpful.	14	accountants to assist with the drafting of the
15	MS. MILLER: That's interesting. So Brian,	15	registration, stamping and getting it through the SEC. You'll need increased infrastructure in terms
16 17	question for you. As you're thinking about the you	16	
17	got your experience going public. And I have a feeling	17 18	of financial legal personnel to handle finances, you have to communicate with the street and deal with
18	that being right in the heart of the valley, you've got	18	periodic reporting requirements. Listing fees or other
19 20	lots of that reach out to you and say, "Okay. We're thinking about it, but we're trying to weich different	20	consulting fees, and by the time all is said and done,
20 21	thinking about it, but we're trying to weigh different	20	the tab for going public typically is in the range of 2-
21 22	things." What are you bearing people talk about right	21	1/2 to \$4 million. And of course, investment bankers
22	What are you hearing people talk about right now as they're looking at the changed economic	22	are there to earn a fee of ranging between, you know,
23 24	now as they re looking at the changed economic environment?	23	4 to 7 percent of the gross proceeds.
		L 1	, to / percent of the gross proceeds.
25	So I know that we have COVID-19, people aren't	25	And certain other costs incurred in the run-up

1	to an IPO will of course be permanent. The enhanced	1	EGCs is depriving investors of meaningful information.
2	infrastructure is not going anywhere. There's the costs	2	You know, and second, while auditor
3	associated with ongoing statutory and regulatory	3	attestation of internal controls is important, it does
4	compliance, your 10-K, your 10-Qs, the occasional 8-K,	4	seem like there's an opportunity for a longer phase and
5	your proxy statement, your annual meeting. There's a	5	period following a company's IPO, even if the issuer
6	quarterly earnings release establishing complying with	6	would otherwise qualify as an accelerated or large-
7	public company policies such as the insider trading	7	accelerated filer.
8	policy and you know, dealing with the things that will	8	We had to comply with SOX 404(b) attestation
9	come along in what may seem to be an endless flow.	9	in only our second 10-K after going public because the
10	For example, wrestling with disclosure issues	10	company qualified as a large accelerated filer and was
11	and Regulation FD and addressing disgruntled	11	no longer an EGC. And that transition was very
12	shareholders. The annual costs of all that is between 1	12	expensive, required a ton of internal effort, especially
13	and \$2 million, and those are just the hard-dollar	13	on the heels of the very time-consuming and expensive
14	costs.	14	IPO process, you know, Steve, as you just referred to.
15	In addition to the hard-dollar cost, you'll	15	I should note that the SEC has made good
16	need to understand that your life will no longer be your	16	progress here, having already changed the definition of
17	own. There will be increased investor scrutiny, you	17	a smaller reporting company and allowing smaller
18	will have the street and your public shareholders to be	18	companies to avoid the attestation requirement. I just
19	responsive to. Disclosure requirements may force public	19	think there may be more opportunity to tailor their
20	disclosure of information that you would rather not ever	20	requirements on this front.
21	disclose, or at least not yet, such as a key metrics of	21	You know, I don't and with that, Stephen,
22	your business; you become more of an open book to your	22	you know, do you have any thoughts on quarterly
23	competitors. Executive compensation, security breaches,	23	reporting and sort of a sense of short, you know, short-
24	executive and board changes, unsuccessful business	24	termism versus long-termism, for example?
25	ventures, et cetera.	25	MR. GRAHAM: Good points. Quarterly reporting
	Page 79		Page 81
1	There is also, of course, the potential for	1	is important, and I think it generally works well. I
2	stock price volatility to have an adverse effect on the	2	think there's some things around the edges that I think
3	employment realm, not to mention, generating shareholder	3	might be useful. There is the potential for more
4	suits. And so you can add greater exposure to	4	streamlining, you know, for example, sometimes your risk
5	litigation and the activist shareholders to the list.	5	factors manage to sneak into your queue as well, and I'm
6	And finally, there is the potential for	6	of the view that 40 or 50 pages of risk factors doesn't

And finally, there is the potential for 6 of the view that 40 or 50 pages of risk factors doesn't 7 7 employee turnover when they suddenly have access to do anybody any good; figure out some kind of way to deal 8 8 with that. liquidity, when their stock options might begin to mean 9 something. But not withstanding all of that, you decide 9 I know that a lot of it is based on fear. "If 10 my competitors built that risk factor in, then I better 10 to go public anyway, and in that case, you'll be 11 spending a lot of time drafting disclosure. The 11 put it in, too." And "If one paragraph is good, then 12 reporting regimen does provide for some areas of scale 12 three paragraphs has got to be even better." 13 disclosure for small companies. 13 But as far as, you know, things that, you 14 And I was going to flip it back to Brian and 14 know, that we might be thinking about, one is just note 15 15 ask what are some of the areas that -- where you think that foreign private issuers are not required to do 16 16 it makes sense to scale, and do you view any of these quarterly reporting. If they are not required to do 17 requirements as kind of out of whack in terms of driving 17 reporting, then why shouldn't domestic issuers, you 18 shareholder value? 18 know, have the -- be extended the same -- that same 19 19 MR. LEVEY: Yeah, thanks for that, Stephen. curtesy. 20 I definitely have, I think two observations 20 And sometimes I wonder to what extent here. First, I think the compensation disclosure for investors really care about 10-Qs in any event. Stock 21 21 22 22 issue is issuers other than smaller reporting companies price changes tend to be driven by earnings releases and 23 and emerging-growth companies is burdensome and 23 calls and not by quarterly disclosures in a 10-Q.

24

25

expensive. And I don't get the sense that the

streamlined disclosure requirements for these SRCs and

24 MR. LEVEY: Yeah, I agree.

25 MR. GRAHAM: But it can be hard for companies

	Page 82		Page 84
1	to resist managing to quarterly results instead of	1	So this is a frustrating environment for a
2	managing to long-term business strategy. I have always	2	company such as ours, which has been public for less
3	been of the view that you should do what is best for the	3	than two years, has customary protections for a young
4	business long-term and not be driven by quarterly by	4	public company, and where there is solid stockholder
5	the quarterly earnings call.	5	representation on our board because we have several
6	I've never thought that, "The market made me	6	board members who hold sizeable equity stakes in the
7	do it" was a very good defense.	7	company.
8	MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm.	8	So just some thoughts there. Maybe a little
9	MR. GRAHAM: But you have a strategy, you have	9	bit of segue, yeah, Stephen you're you know, you see
10	a vision; make sure you are understood by the street,	10	a lot of firms out there. Are there any, you know,
11	and investors can invest in your company or not, you	11	types of companies, sectors of companies you see in the
12	know, based on that vision, not on your return stock	12	current marketplace who want to go public, you know, who
13	price is sometimes easier said than done, but you're	13	those who want to stay private?
14	running the business, not the not some outsider.	14	Give me a sense of, you know, the profile of a
15	And on the subject of doing what you think is	15	company, you know, you would recommend they go public or
16	best for the business, and not bowing down to outside	16	not go public if you can.
17	forces, that brings to mind proxy advisory firms.	17	MR. GRAHAM: Yeah. And usually when these
18	And Brian, I just I thought I might get	18	kinds of questions come up, it's the it just well
19	your thoughts on these firms and related to that, what	19	there's so many people that are just kind of ignorant, I
20	you might think about the shareholder proposal regimen.	20	guess, to the process. Which is not surprising; this is
21	MR. LEVEY: No, thanks for asking, Steve.	21	not their life. But they have a company and their dream
22	I on the first addressing the	22	is to go public, whatever that means.
23	shareholder proposal, I do think it's currently far too	23	But it sounds good and kind of establishes
24	easy to being a shareholder proposal. I'm certainly	24	your brand and suddenly it's you get all this
25	very supportive of the SEC's proposed 14a-8 Amendment to	25	liquidity and everything else, which as we well know, if
	Page 83		Page 85
1			
	increase the \$2,000 minimum ownership threshold that's	1	you if you're not really qualified to go public and
2	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure	1 2	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind
2 3	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades.		you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before
	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory	2 3 4	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you
3 4 5	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black	2 3 4 5	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the
3 4 5 6	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current	2 3 4 5 6	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive.
3 4 5 6 7	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm.
3 4 5 6 7 8	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that
3 4 5 7 8 9	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel:
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committees required
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small activist stockholders. And I get the sense that large	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committees required of a public company.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small activist stockholders. And I get the sense that large investors aren't affirmatively driving many governance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committees required of a public company.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small activist stockholders. And I get the sense that large investors aren't affirmatively driving many governance changes, but rather, they're voting for them after much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committee financial experts, others with financial expertise to staff the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small activist stockholders. And I get the sense that large investors aren't affirmatively driving many governance changes, but rather, they're voting for them after much smaller stockholders put them on the ballot and are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committees required of a public company. For example, audit committee financial expertise to staff the audit committee. You need a relatively clean and simple
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	required now. It's just far too low and I'm not sure that's changed in decades. I also do believe that the proxy advisory firms review, you know, governance per se, in a black box and do so pretty formulaically. I think the current system doesn't account for the company's results, it's stage of development, because the governance of a newly public company should look very different than a mature company. Nor do I think it accounts for the company's voluntary governance improvements over time. And all this sort of tied together with the fact that large, passive investment funds or the index funds have essentially handed over their voting rights to the proxy advisors. The proxy advisory firms wield a ton of power these days. So when combined with the current shareholder proposal regimen, you know, companies are being forced to make governance changes that aren't necessarily in the interest of the company, but rather, the small activist stockholders. And I get the sense that large investors aren't affirmatively driving many governance changes, but rather, they're voting for them after much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you manage to drive the process, to get somebody to kind of help you get public when you're you know, before you're ready, all those benefits that you thought you might realize you don't receive, and all the disadvantages you do receive. MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm. MR. GRAHAM: Care need to be used in that regard. I would think that, you know, at the top of the list would be, you know, having a solid business model and the ability to track analyst coverage. Personnel: you need a complete management team, IR team, legal team, your financials need to be complete, transparent, showing trends that are expected for the particular industry. The financial statements must have been previously audited by a top accounting firm to reduce the likelihood of any accounting-related delays or surprises, and your board has to be independent with the qualifications needed to staff the committee financial experts, others with financial expertise to staff the

	Page 86		Page 88
1	companies' scrutiny. And tech has been leading the way	1	Secretary and Treasurer of Smith-Midland Corporation;
2	in that sector, and I do a profile as high-revenue	2	Mary Ann Scully, Chairman and CEO of Howard Bank; and
3	growth that would be in the defined as 30 percent	3	David Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corporation.
4	plus.	4	The three of them are going to start off with
5	MR. LEVEY: Mm-hmm.	5	a little bit of background on their companies: who they
6	MR. GRAHAM: I think part of the question is,	6	are and when they entered the public market.
7	you know, who wants to go public and who doesn't. And	7	Thank you very much, AJ, David and Mary Ann
8	then again, the real question is I mean, there's	8	for joining us today. Glad to have you here.
9	plenty of companies across sectors who want to go public	9	MR. KRICK: Thank you.
10	and the real question is, "Do you meet the criteria?"	10	MS. MILLER: Wonderful. AJ, do you want to
11	You have an unattractive story, unattractive financials,	11	kick us off and go first? Alphabetically, you've
12	management not ready, and just the opposite of the list	12	probably been on this cart before, first name.
13	that I just provided.	13	MR. KRICK: Yeah, yeah, yeah. The A with a
14	And then I suppose there are those companies	14	period always starts first, right?
15	that do qualify but don't want to, and sometimes get	15	So I work for Smith-Midland, I'm the CFO,
16	forced to anyway because of the liquidity that is	16	Secretary, Treasurer. The company's been in business
17	demanded by their employees and by their investors.	17	for about 60 years. We do precast concrete products, so
18	MS. MILLER: I think, Steve, one thing you've	18	we manufacture, we sell, we license, we rent that.
19	made very clear, there's a lot of variables that need to	19	And if you don't know what precast concrete
20	be considered as you're weighing the when to go	20	is, it's concrete that is made in a facility and not
21	public and what you're looking at, whether it is driven	21	poured on site. So if you're ever driving down the
22	by liquidity or by need to tap the market for repeat	22	road, you'll see a concrete barrier; then most likely,
23	access to capital.	23	that came from either our plant or one of our licensee's
24	But I just want to say thank you to both of	24	plants.
25	you for sharing your perspective. We're coming up on	25	So the company was private for quite some time
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87	1	Page 89 and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a
1 2		1 2	
	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a		and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a
2	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that	2	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on
2 3	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to	2 3	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top,
2 3 4	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that	2 3 4	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their
2 3 4 5	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies.	2 3 4 5	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's
2 3 4 5 6	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate Susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate Susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. SPOTLIGHT: SMALL CAP TODAY 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'l get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market vertical that we're focused on and customers that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate Susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. SPOTLIGHT: SMALL CAP TODAY MS. MILLER: It is now my pleasure to kick-off 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'l get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market vertical that we're focused on and customers that we service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. SPOTLIGHT: SMALL CAP TODAY MS. MILLER: It is now my pleasure to kick-off our fifth and final spotlight discussion on small cap 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market vertical that we're focused on and customers that we service. We have about \$214 million of annual recurring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate Susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. SPOTLIGHT: SMALL CAP TODAY MS. MILLER: It is now my pleasure to kick-off our fifth and final spotlight discussion on small cap today, how smaller public companies overcome challenges 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market vertical that we're focused on and customers that we service. We have about \$214 million of annual recurring revenue, about 540 employees. We just celebrated our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time, and I'm the taskmaster that's keeping us on a schedule today. So I'm going to unfortunately I have to wrap this, but you've queued-up a number of topics that will be very insightful for our 4 p.m. Eastern session focused on challenges and opportunities that we can address with public companies. It is now my pleasure to switch us over into our final keynotes from the day featuring Susan Tynan who is the founder and CEO of Framebridge. And so we've got her video queued up. And again, Steve, Brian, thank you very much for being with us today. I appreciate it. MR. LEVEY: Our pleasure. KEYNOTE: SCALING YOUR IDEA (A video of Mr. Tynan's address plays from Track 3 timestamp 03:16 through timestamp 08:50.) MS. MILLER: All right. We cut that last bit of her remarks a little bit short, but appreciate susan's thoughts as an entrepreneur based here in D.C. SPOTLIGHT: SMALL CAP TODAY MS. MILLER: It is now my pleasure to kick-off our fifth and final spotlight discussion on small cap 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then in 1995 the company determined to go from a debt-structure to an equity-structure and did the IPO on NASDAQ. And then in the early 2000s, we were delisted from NASDAQ and we've been on OTC ever since. Back in 2015, we met the criteria of the top, roughly 450 out of 10,000 OTC companies to be on their OTCQX platform, and it has been tremendous for us; it's been a great place to get some liquidity for our investors. So I guess that's kind of our story and we'll get more into that. So Dave, I think you're next in line, alphabetically? MR. WAGNER: All right. Thank you, AJ. My name's Dave Wagner, President and CEO of Zix Corp. Zix is a leading provider of a cloud email security productivity and compliance solutions for businesses of all sizes. We service about 30 percent of the hospitals in the United States, 31 percent to the banks and credit unions. So the mid-market buyer of compliance-oriented solutions is really the market vertical that we're focused on and customers that we service. We have about \$214 million of annual recurring

	Page 90		Page 92
1	for a micro-cap company. We raised \$100 million in the	1	naturally by virtue of being kind of a regulated
1 2	late 90s to get the company started. We ended up	2	industry.
3	buying back shares over the late 2000s: 2009, 2015, and	3	But we believe it's given us that access to
4	then last year, we raised \$100 million in a pipe	4	capital, it's given us that transparency that our
5	offering.	5	shareholders want, it's given them the optionality on
6	Our passion right now as it relates to the	6	clearly, as a micro-cap, that doesn't mean that you
7	investment community is ESG. I've been spending a lot	7	necessarily have the liquidity that sometimes your
8	of time thinking about ESG, working on ESG and have	8	shareholders want, but that's something that we believe
9	earned the ISS ESG premiere designation as a company in	9	is ultimately, again, on an optional basis, only
10	the top decile for ESG. And so looking forward to	10	available as an SEC registrant.
11	talking to you more about the issues we face as a	11	So I don't know how David and AJ I know a
12	longtime public company.	12	little bit how you've experienced the liquidity
13	Mary Ann	13	challenges of micro-cap, but you know, I guess could
14	MS. SCULLY: Sure. I'll get started.	14	comment on how you found out that
15	So Howard Bank is a \$2-1/2 billion bank	15	MR. KRICK: Yeah. I'll go. So for us, you
16	headquartered in Baltimore. We're very focused on	16	know, we're \$50 million in revenue, so you know, the
17	people and place, so we work with SME, small and medium	17	word micro-cap takes on a bigger and bigger company in
18	sized enterprises that are based either in the greater	18	the year. So we're in the nano-cap spaces is what we
19	Baltimore region or in the greater Washington areas and	19	call it around here.
20	Philadelphia areas immediately contiguous to those.	20	So you know, you talked about raising money,
21	So the irony in our business model is that we	21	but you know, we're as I said, we're on OTCQX, which
22	focus exclusively on privately-held, very often family-	22	is a secondary trading market, so it's not really a
23	owned businesses. Started the bank in 2004, so we're a	23	platform for raising capital per se. We just have it
24	young company and became an SEC registrant in 2012 and	24	because there's a little bit of liquidity for our
25	listed on NASDAQ at that point in time.	25	investors, but it's a major, major challenge. It being
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 We've done a couple of capital offerings: two	1	Page 93 so small, you know, we're training our average daily
1 2		1 2	
	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two		so small, you know, we're training our average daily
2	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and	2	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares.
2 3	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2	2 3	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long
2 3 4	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions.	2 3 4	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a
2 3 4 5	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access	2 3 4 5	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a
2 3 4 5 6	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we	2 3 4 5 6	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in	2 3 4 5 6 7	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so small, you know, we're training – our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a – get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis. And so we needed to focus on optionality for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so small, you know, we're training – our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a – get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis. And so we needed to focus on optionality for our original shareholders; a way for them on their own,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis. Mends ow needed to focus on optionality for our original shareholders; a way for them on their own, and on their own timeframe, to liquidate their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis. And so we needed to focus on optionality for our original shareholders; a way for them on their own, and on their own timeframe, to liquidate their investment and make those initially illiquidity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes created by those phenomenon where we get basketed in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We've done a couple of capital offerings: two independently, one associated with an acquisition, and have also grown in capital based if you need 2-1/2 billion in assets through some whole bank acquisitions. But while we're focused on and respectful of family-owned businesses, we decided in 2012 that we needed to be an SEC registrant in order to have access to the kind of capital that you need to be relevant to business owners and tactful in your communities and in order to be totally transparent. Member banks that started early in the 21st Century had a repeat business model that basically went along the lines of we'll start, we'll raise some capital and then we'll sell. And we wanted to have at least the option to do something other than that for a longer-term basis. And so we needed to focus on optionality for our original shareholders; a way for them on their own, and on their own timeframe, to liquidate their investment and make those initially illiquidity investments more liquid.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes created by those phenomenon where we get basketed in with cybersecurity stocks or basketed in with software
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes created by those phenomenon where we get basketed in with cybersecurity stocks or basketed in with software stocks. And then as a small company, get moved around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes created by those phenomenon where we get basketed in with cybersecurity stocks or basketed in with software stocks. And then as a small company, get moved around sometimes disproportionately as those positions move,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so small, you know, we're training our average daily volume's roughly 5,000 shares. So it's not a lot, you know, it takes a long time to get a get in a big position, and it takes a long time to get out of a big position. So definitely a lot of challenges there being in that nano-cap space. What about you, Dave? MR. WAGNER: Well you know, so we're a step up from that, but still very much in the micro-cap space. Our maturity has allowed us to get some analyst coverage, which, we have about six covering analysts now, which is certainly helpful. But the market has changed so much. I was a public company CFO for more than a decade; started 10 years ago. And what I noticed coming back into the public markets in 2016 is how much the ETFs and the algo-traders have changed the complexion of what we are facing in the public markets. And so the volatility is that is sometimes created by those phenomenon where we get basketed in with cybersecurity stocks or basketed in with software stocks. And then as a small company, get moved around

	Page 94		Page 96
1	experience being a publicly-listed company for a long	1	said that, I think that I would agree with one of the
2	time. But one of the challenges we're facing now is	2	previous panelists who indicated that there are now some
3	this the volatility as the character of the	3	institutional investors; not all, but some, who have
4	shareholder base has changed.	4	completely abdicated their own role, again, in analyzing
5	Mary Ann, are you	5	the specifics of your governance: you're looking at a
6	MS. SCULLY: Yeah, it's an interesting it's	6	chart and their checking boxes.
7	an interesting perspective. I mean, we, because of the	7	The proxy advisors, I think theoretically,
8	growth that we've had, are close to a 200 million market	8	provide a very useful role, but I think that the way
9	cap; it'll be around 186 now. But one of the	9	that they execute occasionally leaves a lot to be
10	interesting dynamics of our market capitalization is	10	desired. You tend to have sometimes very junior people,
11	that the last acquisition that we did was of a	11	again, using more of a checkbox formula rather than an
12	privately-held company that had recapitalized themselves	12	actual analysis. There are a lot of rules around
13	a few years before and they had a few institutional	13	whether or not, and when and how you can speak to proxy
14	investors with a private equity company.	14	advisors to have it not billed as a company and not be
15	So first of all, our market cap has been	15	able to talk to our stakeholders. And the proxy
16	impacted by any very large shareholders. And we found	16	advisors at this point are stakeholders.
17	those large shareholders and the traditional	17	And I think there are also some conflict in
18	institutional shareholders, plus our original retail	18	some of the proxy advisors have in terms of additional
19	shareholders going back to 2004, and going back to one	19	services and analyses that they would like to provide,
20	of the companies that we bought that had a regional	20	but understandably, their business model doesn't allow
21	shareholder base, have helped to offset that general	21	them to provide that free of charge. And so there is
22	trend.	22	some potential elements of conflict.
23	But we've certainly seen in the last year	23	So proxy advisors, for us, are part of the
24	let's call it the good and the bad of being in an index	24	game. We're happy to be in the game. I think sometimes
25	where less than 2,000 can be. And the good news is that	25	the actions leave something to be desired. And I know
	Page 95		
	Page 95		Page 97
1	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about	1	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going
1 2	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you	1 2	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of
	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're		that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think
2	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you	2	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of
2 3 4 5	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds.	2 3 4 5	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think
2 3 4 5 6	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in	2 3 4 5 6	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a
2 3 4 5	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that	2 3 4 5	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for
2 3 4 5 6 7	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult	2 3 4 5 6 7	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors then, and how many of the votes are driven by, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm in a department with five people. So you know, it all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors then, and how many of the votes are driven by, you know, proxy. How are you finding that in your business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm in a department with five people. So you know, it all falls onto my lap. I wear, you know, CFO, secretary,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors then, and how many of the votes are driven by, you know, proxy. How are you finding that in your business? MS. SCULLY: Well we've been challenged and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm in a department with five people. So you know, it all falls onto my lap. I wear, you know, CFO, secretary, treasurer, IR, you know, you name it, I'm there. I'm on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors then, and how many of the votes are driven by, you know, proxy. How are you finding that in your business? MS. SCULLY: Well we've been challenged and yeah, we've never had a proxy advisor who's done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm in a department with five people. So you know, it all falls onto my lap. I wear, you know, CFO, secretary, treasurer, IR, you know, you name it, I'm there. I'm on the production floor. So it can be a burden being as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	does give us more visibility. We're covered by about four institutional analysts. And that also gives you more of a platform for liquidity. For the minute you're in an index, you're now beginning to be part of those index funds, an integral part of the funds. And what we have seen in the last year, and in particular, with the challenges of the pandemic, that the ETFs are playing a more and more dominant role, I think, in all of our lives. And that is difficult because basically, it means that rather than having institutional or retail shareholders who can take that transparent information you give them, I would say, talk to you. We're obviously very accessible, both as a microcap and as a community bank. But the ETFs are not talking to you, they're basing all of this purely on a group of metrics. And to your point, David, on industries rather than on the unique characteristics of a company. MR. WAGNER: Yeah, and maybe a derivative act, Mary Ann, you were talking about is the proxy advisors then, and how many of the votes are driven by, you know, proxy. How are you finding that in your business? MS. SCULLY: Well we've been challenged and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that the SEC's going to be playing more of a role going forward in providing them with the same sort of boundaries that they provide all of us, which, we think is good and we've been supportive of that. MS. DAVIS: Hey all, this is Julie. We've got a question that I wanted to lob into you. We've had a couple folks ask about the fact that the SEC's recording regimen provides for some areas of scale disclosure for a smaller company, such as yours. And I know you talked a little bit about that opportunity to scale. But we got one particular question asking if you view any of the requirements as being out of whack in terms of the shareholder value when it drives, whether there's so maybe some other areas that you would like to see scaled, or if you think they're appropriate. MR. WAGNER: AJ, you're the smallest stack in terms of market cap or how what would your thoughts be? MR. KRICK: Yeah. So you know, from us, I'm in a department with five people. So you know, it all falls onto my lap. I wear, you know, CFO, secretary, treasurer, IR, you know, you name it, I'm there. I'm on

	Page 98		Page 100
1	disclosure that we put out there has drawn a lot of	1	that balance between transparency and the cost.
2	investors.	2	But I would agree with you. And I do think
3	So just the NDNA that's required, you know,	3	the fact that the SEC provides information quarterly
4	that actually does help us quite a bit because a lot of	4	isn't in and of itself the challenge; it's what goes
5	times, if I'm on the shop floor, an investor's going to	5	with that. I mean, we've had some many sudden
6	call in and I'm not going to be able to answer the	6	changes were long-anticipated but perhaps, unwise
7	questions, right?	7	changes that FASB has imposed on our industry as well.
8	So for us, even though it's a burden, I think	8	And it's those changes, rather than the fact that you
9	it is a very useful tool, filing quarterly you know,	9	have to report them quarterly, that really drive a lot
10	all the required filings. But you know, as again, I	10	of issues.
11	have all the same filing requirements as, you know, Dave	11	And then it's also what do some people do with
12	and even bigger companies. So that is fairly tough.	12	that now. Some of the previous panelists talked about
13	MR. WAGNER: Yeah. And for us it's not so	13	this, but the expectation in some quarters that you're
14	much the scaling. I found I think it was Mary Ann	14	going to give earnings which tends to make you very
15	that really emphasized this transparency as something	15	short-term oriented unless you're passionate about
16	that, you know, we're moving to a more and more and more	16	resisting.
17	transparent world. And so we recognize that at Zix and	17	And we do try to focus very much on long-term
18	we're embracing that at Zix. And we serve compliance-	18	strategy, so it can be difficult when you're providing
19	oriented buyers, and so they want that transparency from	19	not only quarterly retrospective information, but you've
20	us.	20	got people that then want you to pick out your crystal
21	But it's more the changing regulations that	21	ball and you tell them what's going to happen six months
22	and accounting practices when they change, it creates	22	from now.
23	a lot of extra work. And so I think there are a lot of	23	So it's the unintended consequences rather
24	things that the FASB thinks about, and they think it's	24	than the reporting itself, I think. And I think that's
25	going to help shareholders and maybe it does.	25	what you're saying in terms of the vast few rules as
	Page 99		- 101
1	_	1	Page 101
1	But you know, these accounting rule changes	1	well.
2	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we	2	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the
2 3	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix	2 3	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a
2 3 4	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put	2 3 4	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up
2 3 4 5	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder	2 3 4 5	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on
2 3 4 5 6	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for	2 3 4 5 6	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address
2 3 4 5 6 7	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being	2 3 4 5 6 7	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon. So today, to recap, we've heard from a number of thought leaders with fantastic insight. And now it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon. So today, to recap, we've heard from a number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon. So today, to recap, we've heard from a number of thought leaders with fantastic insight. And now it is your turn, as our participants in the forum, to take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon. So today, to recap, we've heard from a number of thought leaders with fantastic insight. And now it is your turn, as our participants in the forum, to take what you've heard, as well as, the unique perspectives
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well. MS. MILLER: Well Mary Ann, you saying the crystal ball, I think, is the perfect segue. I've got a good crystal ball that you just all three queued-up incredible thoughts for this afternoon's discussion on ways that people can develop recommendation and address some of these challenges. I think that 20 minutes is nowhere nearly enough time to delve into how do we actually solve all of them, but you've pieced out a lot of wonderful issues today. So thank you all very much for joining us and I hope that we can continue this important conversation later this afternoon. So today, to recap, we've heard from a number of thought leaders with fantastic insight. And now it is your turn, as our participants in the forum, to take what you've heard, as well as, the unique perspectives that each of you bring to help shape recommendations for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They have some interesting rules on their quarterly call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They have some interesting rules on their quarterly call reports where some things are only reported every six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They have some interesting rules on their quarterly call reports where some things are only reported every six months and some things are only reported annually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<text><text><text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They have some interesting rules on their quarterly call reports where some things are only reported every six months and some things are only reported annually. So there's a skeleton of the information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But you know, these accounting rule changes and run team back through, you know, every contract we have and sales compensation and as these or Zix changes, these put a big it's the changes that put the bigger burden on the team that I find and I wonder if sometimes, you know, we don't just that change for change sake as opposed to recognizing the value of being a constituent and following through and letting the companies, you know, maturing to the processes. It's the change in process is what stresses my team. MS. SCULLY: So David, I would agree, but let me ask if you agree with this. I think it's less the fact that the SEC registration requirements are that you need to report quarterly. And I'm always very appreciative of the small issue where exceptions you know, I could make some distinctions that I know, again, we file quarterly reports for our regulators as well, for the FDIC. They have some interesting rules on their quarterly call reports where some things are only reported every six months and some things are only reported annually. So there's a skeleton of the information that's always going to be useful to an institutional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text></text>

	Page 102		Page 104
1	ideas that you heard on social media and tenuous	1	been seeing each other in person and sitting in
2	speakers using the handles flagged in our forum program.	2	conference rooms together and working in-person like
3	Please also continue to think about ideas.	3	we're used to since early March, we're honored to bring
4	Type those into the WebEx or email	4	so many of you here today to talk about these important
5	smallbusiness@sec.gov. And I'm going to turn it over to	5	topics in a virtual setting.
6	my colleague, Colin Caleb.	6	Thank you for all that you have put into
7	Colin, did you hear?	7	making this your swarm of success and enjoy the break
8	MR. CALEB: Thank you, Martha.	8	for a little bit, everybody. Thank you.
9	So next up we'll have a 15-minute break,	9	(Whereupon, the forum was recessed.)
10	during which we hope you'll take a moment to pause,	10	*****
11	reset, stretch, reflect on what you've heard thus far	11	
12	today. And after the break we'll start our first policy	12	
13	development session at 2:45, focused on exempt offerings	13	
14	and the capital formation proposal.	14	
15	This session is the venue to bring up topics	15	
16	we've heard about today such as accredited investor	16	
17	definition, amortization of the exempt offering rules,	17	
18	guidance on demo days, crowd funding, Regulation A, mini	18	
19	IPOs and finders.	19	
20	So after Session 1, we'll start with two	20	
21	after Session 1 we'll start Session 2 at 4 p.m.: "On	21	
22	the Path to IPO and Small Cap Company Perspectives."	22	
23	This session is a venue to bring up topics	23	
24	we've heard about today such as public company	24	
25	disclosures, SOX 404(b), research coverage, secondary	25	
	Page 103		
1	liquidity and other topics highlighted today.		
2	Both of those sessions are accessible solely		
3	through WebEx given their interactive nature.		
4	Registered participants should have a unique link in		
5	their inbox. For more details on how to participate,		
6	head over to our forum webpage. And before		
7	MS. MILLER: Wonderful. And thank you very		
8	much. So before we head over to the break, I want to		
9	take a moment and I want to thank the team who has been		
10	working behind the scenes tirelessly to make this event		
11	possible.		
12	So that includes our team that's shown on the		
13	display here, as well as, our Office of Information		
14	Technology, Nick Bain, who's name you've seen on the		
15	screen; and our Office of Public Affairs team who made		
16	sure you know about this event and could engage with us.		
17	In the U.S., I think we have the myth of the		
18	solo entrepreneur. We like to attribute things to one		
19	leader. You've seen my face a lot today. There is no		
20	such thing as the solo entrepreneur who's leading		
21	things, nor is there such a team thing as a really		
22	small team pulling off a big and heavy lift.		
23	So special gratitude to our team: Colin		
24	Caleb, Julie Davis, Jessica McKinney, Jenny Riegel,		
25	Malika Sullivan and Todd Vanlaere. While we haven't		
1		1	

				Page 105
A	accounting-rel	95:24	Allison 2:15	78:5,12 89:23
abdicated 96:4	85:18	advisors 8:8	5:11	annually 99:21
ability 24:25	accounts 83:10	83:15 95:20	allow 70:4 96:20	answer 37:6,14
74:6 85:11	accredited 23:6	96:7,14,16,18	allowed 36:18	76:11 98:6
able 11:19 14:7	24:23,25 29:14	96:23	55:19 56:1	anticipated
	29:22 30:5,19	advisory 8:13	58:1 93:10	74:12
14:8,12,17	30:24 102:16	10:2 72:10	allowing 58:11	anybody 38:7
15:14 20:10	achieve 22:23	73:14 82:17	80:17	81:7
21:20 28:20	acquired 50:22	83:4,15,25	alongside 35:16	anyway 79:10
31:2 32:1	acquisition 74:5	Advocate 2:6	alphabetically	86:16
33:11,15 40:2	91:2 94:11	5:5 6:5 11:9	88:11 89:12	Appalachian
42:9,12,15,18	acquisitions	15:4,15 46:24	alternative 25:6	44:1
42:23 46:17	91:4	66:8	31:13	appear 14:6
48:18,20,24	act 7:23 14:6	Affairs 3:18	amazing 57:7	APPEARAN
55:17 56:9	95:19		Amendment	2:18
57:20 59:21		72:7 103:15		
60:7,20,21	action 7:4	affect 43:8,13	82:25	application 43:7
69:1 70:2,6	actions 96:25	affirmatively	American 27:22	44:1
73:3 96:15	active 23:12	83:22	Americans 22:7	appreciate
98:6	activist 79:5	afforded 7:9	amidst 14:4	26:19 36:1,2
abruptly 6:16	83:21	afraid 46:2	amortization	36:10,22 38:25
absolutely 6:13	activity 64:15,16	African 22:7	102:17	40:1 70:18
34:2 58:17	actual 96:12	27:22	amount 27:25	72:23 87:13,19
64:7 70:9,9	add 48:13,17	afternoon 6:4	42:19 49:22	appreciation
72:22,22 73:9	68:1 79:4	10:8,23 19:11	50:3	13:22
absorb 15:24	adding 30:15	41:21 45:4	amplify 17:18	appreciative
accelerated 80:6	addition 7:7	101:13	analyses 96:19	99:15
80:7,10	78:15	afternoon's	analysis 96:12	approach 17:7
accelerator 68:7	additional 2:18	101:5	analyst 85:11	17:20 43:21
69:12,13,14,19	34:8 42:15	agenda 8:22	93:10	44:4,7 48:18
accelerators	74:16 96:18	14:9,20 16:24	analysts 93:11	48:21
37:25 69:10	address 8:9	17:24	95:2	approaching
access 6:11	14:18 17:4,10	aggressive 65:22	analytics 53:7	32:17
17:11 22:12,12	37:1 52:6 71:3	ago 42:7 45:6	analyzing 96:4	appropriate
22:15 24:18	71:22 87:7,16	69:19 93:15	Angel 24:21	97:16
40:15,19 47:5	101:6	agree 31:7 81:24	31:9,22 47:3	arduous 73:18
40.13,19 47.3 59:22 65:10	addressing 6:13	96:1 99:11,12	49:7 68:2,4	area 41:9 45:13
71:17 74:1	7:13 78:11	100:2	Angeles 31:9	51:2
79:7 86:23	82:22	ahead 11:12	Angels 20:19	areas 13:2 26:24
91:7 92:3	Administration	36:20 52:24,24	25:1 29:21	54:8 79:12,15
	2:21 52:3	aide 67:15	55:11 59:14	90:19,20 97:8
accessible 95:13	Administrator	AJ 3:12 87:25	Ann 4:5 88:2,7	97:14
103:2	2:20 52:2	88:7,10 89:13	90:13 94:5	Arkansas 39:18
accessing 60:2	advantage 50:20	92:11 97:17	95:20 98:14	44:16 45:7
accomplish 55:9	advantages	Alabama 51:20	101:2	46:9,21
account 83:7	60:14 62:17	algo-traders	announced	Arlan 3:3 39:3,3
accountants	60:14 62:17 76:17	93:17	40:23 53:22	Arian 3:3 39:3,3 39:11
77:14				
accounting	adverse 79:2	all-male 28:19	64:19 69:13	array 14:21
85:17 98:22	advice 62:6	all-white 27:24	annual 6:8 11:7	asking 82:21
99:1	advisor 31:8	28:19	13:16 15:11	97:11
	l	l	I	I

aspect 43:16 48:21,24 baby 64:9 back 9:22,24 30:15,25 31:5 31:13,14,25 45:5 55:15 B20:24 bask 92:16 basig 95:16 basig 95:16 basig 95:16 basig 95:16 basis 91:16 92:9 31:13,14,25 45:5 55:15 billion-dollar biog:1 bask 92:16 basis 91:16 92:9 33:13,14,369 break 10:29,12 basks 10:19 77:14 89:5 90:3 backet 01 32:0 41:18 47:8 break 10:29,12 48:3 49:20 break 12:9,12 48:3 49:20 break 12:9,12 48:5 92:12,24 72:17 73:1 73:1 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:18 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:17 73:1 73:18 73:17 73:1 73:18 73:12 75:15 76:17 75:15 76:17 77:4 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12 101:18 102:15 81:17 80:17 80:17 80:17 80:17 80:17 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12,14 81:12 101:18 102:15 81:17 81:12,14					Page 100
48:21,24 baby 64:9 basically 30:6 26:8,16 64:19 branches 40:22 aspects 47:14 back 9:22,24 91:12 95:10 bio 9:1 41:1 30:15,25 31:5 45:7 46:11,16 basing 95:16 basing 95:16 bia 8:19 9:18,19 breaches 78:23 31:13,14,25 48:2 51:5,6 basketball 53:7 bit 8:19 9:18,19 breaches 78:23 35:5 58:15 63:22 54:18 55:4 18:4 27:18 breacht 71:16 assets 10:19 74:10 79:14 93:21 41:18 47:8 103:8 104:7 77:14 89:5 90:3 batons 29:12 48:3 49:20 breast 27:5 assistance 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 Bay 59:19 54:9,12,14 breast 27:5 associated 74:19 backeend 49:11 backeond 91:1 72:17 73:1 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 backeond 91:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 97:14 82:18 associated 74:19 backeond 91:1 72:13 81:19 97:13 71:17 3:1 associated 74:19 backeond 91:1 72:13 81:19 97:12 71:14 82:18 associated	aspect 43:16	B 20:24	91:3	billion-dollar	60:11 61:14
aspects 47:14 asset 30:6,8,12 30:15,25:31:5 back 9:22,24 19:4 42:17 bask 9:16 09:29 31:13,14,25 biok 9:21 biographies bask 9:16 09:29 0:7 t1:1 biographies branding 73:19 breaches 78:23 bit 8:19 9:18,19 breaches 78:23 bit 8:19 9:18,19 breaches 78:23 break 102:9,12 35:5 58:15 63:22 58:15 63:22 54:18 55:4 basket 09:20 32:1 18:4 27:18 break 102:9,12 48:3 49:20 break 102:9,12 break 102:9,12 break 102:9,12 assist 16:19 74:10 79:14 77:14 93:21 41:18 47:8 49:31:5 94:19,19 beck-end 9:11 becoming 23:2 break 102:9,12 48:3 49:20 breastfed 27:9 breastfed 27:9 breastfed 27:9 breastfed 27:9 breastfed 27:9 6:21 39:22 99:2 BC 22:4,10 55:22 57:4 backeroud 9:11 78:3 91:2 bckeroud 9:11 bckground 9:1 72:13 bcseroing 23:2 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 73:15 76:9,17 79:14 82:18 associated 74:19 background 9:1 78:3 91:2 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 boring 38:5 began 56:4,5 boring 50:25 bioring 50:25 bioring 50:25 bioring 50:25 bioring 50:25 bioring 18:24 19:5 brief 18:20 biref 18:21 bireg 18:21 bireg 18:21 bireg 18:	-				
asset 30:6,8,12 19:4 42:17 basing 95:16 biographies 20:7 brand 84:24 30:15,25 31:5 45:7 46:11,16 basis 91:16 92:9 20:7 branding 73:19 35:5 58:15 63:22 54:18 55:4 18:4 27:18 breaches 78:23 assist 16:19 74:10 79:14 93:21 41:18 47:8 10:38 104:7 77:14 89:5 90:3 batoms 29:12 48:3 49:20 breast 10:29,12 assist ace 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 By 59:19 54:9,12,14 breast 27:5 assist ace 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 By 25:25 57:4 Brian 3:18 72:7 70:14 associated 74:19 back-end 49:11 becoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 asset diace 3:24 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 Black 62:12 83:5 52:21 attendees 10:11 Backstag 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attendees 10:11 Backstag 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:14:20 34:9 69:6 bad 94	,	v		,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-	,			
31:13,14,25 48:2 51:5,6 basketball 53:7 bit 8:19 9:18,19 breaches 78:23 35:5 58:15 63:22 54:18 55:4 18:4 27:18 break 102:9,12 assets 16:19 74:10 79:14 93:21 44:18 47:8 103:8 104:7 77:14 89:5 90:3 basketed 93:20 33:13,14 36:9 breast 102:9,12 40:8 back-end 49:11 bccoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 40:8 background 9:1 bccoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,2,4 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 61:31 14:24 28:12 9:4 black 62:12 83:5 52:21 attendees 10:11 abckstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:14,20 34:9 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 attention 17:25 Bain			0	<u> </u>	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,				U
assets 91:4 assist 16:19 66:24 68:12 74:10 79:14 basketed 93:20 93:21 33:13,14 36:9 41:18 47:8 break 102:9,12 103:8 104:7 77:14 89:5 90:3 assistance 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 93:15 94:19,19 Bay 59:19 54:9,12,14 breast 27:5 6:21 39:22 99:2 BC 22:4,10 55:22 57:4 Brian 3:18 72:7 40:8 back-end 49:11 associated 74:19 backed 64:20 55:22 57:4 Brian 3:18 72:7 78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attended 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 bridges 7:10 attendes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:61,01,32.2 43:12 51:6 attribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 attribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 attribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12	, ,			,	
assist 16:19 74:10 79:14 93:21 41:18 47:8 103:8 104:7 77:14 89:5 90:3 batons 29:12 48:3 49:20 breast 27:5 assistance 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 Bay 59:19 54:9,12,14 breast 27:5 40:8 back-end 49:11 becoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 backed 64:20 33:25 50:18 84:9 87:18,19 75:15 76:9,17 78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 bridges 7:10 attende 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attention 17:25 bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:61,01,32,2 43:12 51:6 attestation 80:3 balane 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 101:18 attestation 80:3					
assistance 3:24 93:15 94:19,19 Bay 59:19 54:9,12,14 breastfed 27:9 6:21 39:22 99:2 BC 22:4,10 55:22 57:4 Brian 3:18 72:7 40:8 back-end 49:11 becoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 backed 64:20 33:25 50:18 84:9 87:18,19 75:15 76:9,17 78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 bridge 7:10 attendees 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attribute 103:18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attributed ball t00:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attributed ball t00:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attributed ball t08:24<		74:10 79:14		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
6:21 39:22 99:2 BC 22:4,10 55:22 57:4 Brian 3:18 72:7 40:8 back-end 49:11 becoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 backed 64:20 33:25 50:18 84:9 87:18,19 75:15 76:9,17 78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attendes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attendes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 belaive 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:61,01,32;2 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 attributed 38:16 word 90:16 60:19 916:14 28:1 78:24 bring 18:23 audit 65:17 Balt more 90:16 60:19 01:14 28:1 78:24 bring 18:23 audit 65:17 Balt 36:6,49:4,16 beat 91:2 101:18 boox 78:22 32:3 62:22	77:14	89:5 90:3	batons 29:12	48:3 49:20	breast 27:5
40:8 back-end 49:11 becoming 23:2 61:19 73:2,3,4 72:17 73:1 associated 74:19 backed 64:20 33:25 50:18 84:9 87:18,19 75:15 76:9,17 78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4.5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 bridges 7:10 attendes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:55 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attestation 80:3 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 60:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 00:21 92:3.8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attribute 103:18 101:3.4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:1 78:24 bring 18:23 94:22 101:23 Baltimore 90:15	assistance 3:24	93:15 94:19,19	Bay 59:19	54:9,12,14	breastfed 27:9
associated 74:19 78:3 91:2 backed 64:20 background 9:1 33:25 50:18 72:13 84:9 87:18,19 88:5 92:12,24 75:15 76:9,17 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attend 68:2 backgrounds beginning 28:9 104:8 bridges 7:10 attenddes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 attention 7:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 atteribute 103:18 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attribute 103:18 ball 63:24 37:12 49:2 board 25:18 bring 18:23 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:1 78:24 broaget 16:13 audit 65:17 43:6,6 49:4,16 best 11:20 13:3 boards 25:16 broaget 16:13 audit 65:12 95:14 bett 11:20 13:3 boards 64:20 brouget 16:13	6:21 39:22	99:2	BC 22:4,10	55:22 57:4	Brian 3:18 72:7
associated 74:19 78:3 91:2 backed 64:20 background 9:1 33:25 50:18 72:13 84:9 87:18,19 88:5 92:12,24 75:15 76:9,17 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attend 68:2 backgrounds beginning 28:9 104:8 bridges 7:10 attenddes 10:11 Backstage 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 attention 7:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 atteribute 103:18 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attribute 103:18 ball 63:24 37:12 49:2 board 25:18 bring 18:23 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:1 78:24 broaget 16:13 audit 65:17 43:6,6 49:4,16 best 11:20 13:3 boards 25:16 broaget 16:13 audit 65:12 95:14 bett 11:20 13:3 boards 64:20 brouget 16:13			· ·		
78:3 91:2 background 9:1 72:13 88:5 92:12,24 79:14 82:18 assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 68:2 backgrounds beginning 28:9 104:8 bridges 7:10 attendes 10:11 Backstag 3:3 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attendes 10:11 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attenstes 08:3 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 45:61,0,13,22 43:12 51:6 atteribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:19 73:17 77:4 Bait 76:6 85:19 bringing 34:22 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:1 78:24 broader 16:13 audit 85:22,24 40:25 41:1,7,7 benefits 05:11 boards 25:16 broady 17:10 audit 85:17 43:6,6 49:4,16 best 11:20 13:3 boards 64:20 brought 6:14 audit 85:22,24 40:25 4			U		
assuming 76:8 73:5 88:5 began 56:4,5 97:10 98:4 87:12 attende 68:2 backgrounds beginning 28:9 104:8 bridges 7:10 attende 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 52:21 attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 43:12 51:3 71:19 80:8,18 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3.8 50:12,18 51:12 101:18 102:15 attribute ballot 83:24 37:12 49:2 board 25:18 bringing 34:22 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:17 84:5,6 85:19 44:20 82:17 18:12,14 bank 4:5 40:21 85:4 board 25:16 broady 17:10 audito 80:2 88:2 90:19 73:17 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td></td>				· · · · ·	
attend 68:2 attendee 13:18 backgrounds beginning 28:9 28:12 95:4 104:8 bridges 7:10 attendees 10:11 attending 13:13 39:5 behalf 2:3 6:6 blowing 50:25 52:21 attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 attestation 80:3 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 00:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attribute 103:18 101:3,4 benefits 35:12 51:4,14 102:23 104:3 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:19 73:17 77:4 84:5,6 85:19 44:20 82:17 18:12,14 bank 4:5 40:21 85:4 boards 25:16 broadly 17:10 audito 80:2 88:2 90:15,15 13:19 43:18 book 64:20 broadly 17:10 audito 80:2 90:23 91:4 82:3,16 101:19 71:5 16:17 42:2 91:14 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>began 56:4,5</td> <td></td> <td></td>		0	began 56:4,5		
attended 13:18 14:24 28:12 95:4 black 62:12 83:5 brief 18:20 attendies 10:11 Backstage 3:3 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 attestation 80:3 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attributed ballot 83:24 37:12 49:2 board 25:18 bring 18:23 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:19 73:17 77:4 84:5,6 85:19 44:20 82:17 18:12,14 bank 4:5 40:21 85:4 boards 25:16 broader 16:13 audito 80:2 88:2 90:15,15 13:19 43:18 boox 78:22 32:3 62:22 authorites 90:23 91:4 82:3,16 101:19 71:5 16:17 42:2 95:14 better 9:13 16:8 boom 64:15 build 20:25 authorities 90:23 91:4 82:3,16	6	backgrounds	0		bridges 7:10
attending 13:13 39:5 17:25 Bluff 39:18 bring 18:24 19:5 69:6 bad 94:24 believe 28:24 44:16,22 45:5 25:14,20 34:9 attention 17:25 Bain 103:14 31:24 59:15 45:6,10,13,22 43:12 51:6 attestation 80:3 balance 100:1 73:19 83:4 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 80:8,18 ball 100:21 92:3,8 50:12,18 51:2 101:18 102:15 attributed ballot 83:24 37:12 49:2 board 25:18 bringing 34:22 101:23 Baltimore 90:16 60:19 61:4 28:1 78:24 brings 18:23 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:19 73:17 77:4 84:5,6 85:19 44:20 82:17 18:12,14 bank 4:5 40:21 85:4 boards 25:16 broadpt 16:13 audited 85:17 43:6,6 49:4,16 best 11:20 13:3 bonds 64:20 brought 6:14 authorities 90:23 91:4 better 9:13 16:8 boord 64:15 build 20:25 authority 3:16 bankers 77:22 16:19 44:17 bootstrapped 22:19 42:2 16:16 39:20 banking 20	attended 13:18	0	0 0	black 62:12 83:5	8
69:6bad 94:24believe 28:2444:16,22 45:525:14,20 34:9attention 17:25Bain 103:1431:24 59:1545:6,10,13,2243:12 51:6attestation 80:3balance 100:173:19 83:446:11,15,19,2155:13 71:1980:8,18ball 100:2192:3,850:12,18 51:2101:18 102:15attribute 103:18ballot 83:2437:12 49:2board 25:18bringing 34:22101:23Baltimore 90:1660:19 61:428:1 78:24bringing 34:22101:23Baltimore 90:1660:19 61:428:1 78:24bringing 34:2218:12,14bank 4:5 40:2185:4board 25:16broader 16:13audit 85:22,2440:25 41:1,7,7benefitted 65:1board 78:2232:3 62:2218:12,14bank 4:5 40:2185:4board 82:16broader 16:13audited 85:1743:6,6 49:4,16best 11:20 13:3bonds 64:20brought 6:14auditor 80:288:2 90:15,1513:19 43:18boot 78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:23 91:4better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:2049:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1143:25 99:4bordyf 94:2028:12 35:2093:1barieres 7:1193:4,5 99:4<	attendees 10:11	Backstage 3:3	behalf 2:3 6:6	blowing 50:25	52:21
attention 17:25 attestation 80:3 80:8,18 attribute 103:18 101:3,431:24 59:15 73:19 83:4 92:3,845:6,10,13,22 46:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:19 101:18 102:15attribute 103:18 101:23 101:23 audio 6:3 18:4,8 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:19101:3,4 73:12 49:2 73:17 77:446:11,15,19,21 51:4,14 84:56 85:19 board 25:18 board 25:18 bringing 34:22audio 6:3 18:4,8 101:23 audio 6:3 18:4,8 audio 6:3 18:4,8 90:1990:19 73:17 77:453:12 84:56 85:19 board 25:16 board 25:16bringing 34:22 broader 16:13 boards 25:16audit 85:22,24 audio 78:22 audio 78:22 authorities 16:17 42:2 90:23 91:440:25 41:1,7,7 82:3,16benefitted 65:1 13:19 43:18 82:3,16boards 25:16 boards 25:16broader 16:13 broadly 17:10authorities 16:17 42:2 authorities90:23 91:4 90:23 91:482:3,16 82:3,16101:19 10:11971:5 71:516:17 42:2 16:16 39:20 49:14banks 45:6,6 91:1181:0,12 42:2 77:1 42:2 51:7 64:9bootstrapped 58:23 59:1922:19 42:2 57:5 58:14,19available 38:11 93:1 average 49:12 93:1 aware 28:15 aware 28:15 aware 28:15 31:19barriers 7:11 93:4,5 99:4 98:12 99:5Bootstrapping 58:23 59:1958:23 59:19 60:15 60:7 61:13 60:12 42:2 51:7 64:9 60:13 60:7 61:13awareness 28:12 93:1 aware 28:15 33:24barriers 7:11 53:2493:4,5 99:4 98:12 99:5boudaries 97:3 80:6 61:14 66:13 59:24 60:2awareness 28:12 53:24barriers 7:12 53:4 59:1098:12 99:5 biggest 74:12 biggest 74:12 biggest 74:12box 51:7	attending 13:13	39:5	17:25	Bluff 39:18	bring 18:24 19:5
attestation 80:3 80:8,18balance 100:1 ball 100:2173:19 83:4 92:3,846:11,15,19,21 55:13 71:1955:13 71:19 101:18 102:15attribute 101:23ball 100:21 ballot 83:2492:3,8 37:12 49:250:12,18 51:2 board 25:18101:18 102:15 102:23 104:3audio 6:3 18:4,8 audio 6:3 18:4,890:19 90:1973:17 77:4 73:17 77:4Bats,6 85:19 84:5,6 85:1944:20 82:17 44:20 82:17 boards 25:16audit 85:22,24 audit 85:22,24 audit 85:22bank 4:5 40:21 40:25 41:1,7,7 43:6,6 49:4,16best 11:20 13:3 best 11:20 13:3bonds 64:20 bords 64:20brought 6:14 brought 6:14audit 85:22,24 authorities90:23 91:4 90:23 91:482:3,16 82:3,16101:19 101:1971:516:17 42:2 16:17 42:2 95:14bankers 77:22 95:1416:19 44:17 42:2 71:5 48:1 60:18 92:10 76:25 89:19boods 66:15 big 21:23 38:6 66:15boild 20:25 66:15build 20:25 54:5,8 56:4,5available 38:11 93:1 aware 28:15 avoid 80:18 aware 28:15 31:19banks 44:5,6 17:3,5 54:8103:22 103:22bord 70:17 80:10:12building 5:18,21 93:1 93	69:6	bad 94:24	believe 28:24	44:16,22 45:5	25:14,20 34:9
80:8,18ball 100:2192:3,850:12,18 51:2101:18 102:15attribute 103:18101:3,4benefits 35:1251:4,14102:23 104:3attributedballot 83:2437:12 49:2board 25:18bringing 34:22101:23Baltimore 90:1660:19 61:428:1 78:24bringing 34:22audio 6:3 18:4,890:1973:17 77:484:5,6 85:1944:20 82:1718:12,14bank 4:5 40:2185:4boards 25:16broader 16:13audit 85:22,2440:25 41:1,7,7benefitted 65:1boards 64:20brought 6:14audit 85:22,2440:25 41:1,7,7benefitted 65:1book 78:2232:3 62:22auditor 80:288:2 90:15,1513:19 43:18book 78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:23 91:4Better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8bootstrapped22:19 42:2authority 3:16banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapped58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22bound rise 97:339:16 40:9aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22bound rise 97:339:16 40:9aware 28:12barrier 7:1298:12 99:5 <td>attention 17:25</td> <td>Bain 103:14</td> <td>31:24 59:15</td> <td>45:6,10,13,22</td> <td>43:12 51:6</td>	attention 17:25	Bain 103:14	31:24 59:15	45:6,10,13,22	43:12 51:6
attribute101:3,4benefits55:1251:4,14102:23104:3attributedballot83:2437:1249:2board25:18bringing34:22101:23Baltimore90:1660:1961:428:178:24bringing34:22audio63:318:4,890:1973:1777:484:5,685:1944:2082:1718:12,14bank4:540:2185:4boards25:16broader16:13audite85:1743:6,649:4,16best11:2013:3bonds64:20brought6:14auditor80:282:290:15,1513:1943:18boots80:78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:2391:4better91:1316:18boom 64:15build20:25authority3:16banks92:1216:1944:17bootstrapped22:1942:216:1742:295:14better91:316:8boom 64:15build20:25authority3:16banks92:1244:2177:166:957:558:14,19available38:11banks44:5,681:10,12bootstrapped22:1942:293:1barrier88:2267:2177:1Boston11:1626:2126:1226:1293:1barrier71:193:4,599:4bought94:2028:1239:1640:9awarenes28:1217:3,554:8<	attestation 80:3	balance 100:1	73:19 83:4	46:11,15,19,21	55:13 71:19
attributed 101:23ballot 83:24 Baltimore 90:1637:12 49:2 60:19 61:4board 25:18 28:1 78:24bringing 34:22 brings 18:23audio 6:3 18:4,8 18:12,1490:1973:17 77:484:5,6 85:1944:20 82:1718:12,14 audit 85:22,2440:25 41:1,7,7 43:6,6 49:4,16benefitted 65:1 boards 25:16boads 25:16 boads 25:16broader 16:13audited 85:17 audited 85:1743:6,6 49:4,16 43:6,6 49:4,16best 11:20 13:3 88:2 90:15,15book 64:20 13:19 43:18brought 6:14auditor 80:2 authorities90:23 91:4 90:23 91:482:3,16 82:3,16101:1971:516:17 42:2 16:16 39:2095:14 bankes 77:2216:19 44:17 16:19 44:17bootstrapped bootstrapped 57:5 58:14,1922:19 42:216:16 39:20 60:18 92:10 93:1banks 44:5,6 barrier 88:2281:10,12 93:1,2 51:7 64:9bootstrapping borrow 70:1758:23 59:19 60:1566:15 60:7 61:13average 49:12 93:1 62:21 aware 28:15 61:18barrier 88:22 17:3,5 54:867:21 77:1 93:4,5 99:4Boston 11:16 bought 94:20 28:12 35:2028:12 35:20 20:21 52:21aware 28:15 62:21 aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8 103:22103:22 98:12 99:5boundaries 97:3 89:14 89:12 99:539:16 40:9 59:24 60:2awersome 52:23 53:2453:4 59:10 53:24billed 96:14 billed 96:14 billed 96:14 billed 96:14box 51:7 83:6 box 51:7 83:661:14 66:13 61:14 66:13 61:14 66:13	80:8,18		92:3,8	50:12,18 51:2	101:18 102:15
101:23 audio 6:3 18:4,8Baltimore 90:16 90:1960:19 61:4 73:17 77:428:1 78:24 84:5,6 85:19brings 18:23 44:20 82:1718:12,14 audit 85:22,24 audit 85:22,24bank 4:5 40:21 40:25 41:1,7,785:4 benefitted 65:1 benefitted 65:1 best 11:20 13:3 13:19 43:18boards 25:16 boads 17:6broader 16:13 broader 16:13audited 85:17 audited 85:17 auditor 80:2 authorities 16:17 42:2 90:23 91:443:6,6 49:4,16 88:2 90:15,15best 11:20 13:3 13:19 43:18boods 64:20 boods 64:20brought 6:14 brought 6:14authorities 16:17 42:2 95:1490:23 91:4 95:1482:3,16101:19 97:1571:516:16 39:20 40:18 92:10bankers 77:22 76:25 89:1916:19 44:17 big 21:23 38:6 big 21:23 38:6bootstrapped 66:1522:19 42:2 57:5 58:14,19average 49:12 93:1 93:191:11 barrier 88:22 17:3,5 54:8103:22 93:4,5 99:4bootstrapping bought 94:20 bought 94:20 28:12 35:050:25 52:11 building 5:18,21 bought 94:20 28:12 35:20aware 28:15 62:21 aware 28:15 53:2417:3,5 54:8 54:59:10 53:24bigger 92:17,17 54:10 90:15Boutique 3:10 50:25 52:11 50:25 52:11 50	attribute 103:18	101:3,4	benefits 35:12	51:4,14	102:23 104:3
audio 6:3 18:4,890:1973:17 77:484:5,6 85:1944:20 82:1718:12,14bank 4:5 40:2185:4boards 25:16broader 16:13audit 85:22,2440:25 41:1,7,7benefitted 65:1boats 17:6broadly 17:10audited 85:1743:6,6 49:4,16best 11:20 13:3bonds 64:20brought 6:14auditor 80:288:2 90:15,1513:19 43:18book 78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:23 91:482:3,16101:1971:516:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:20banking 20:2247:5 48:154:10 55:2554:5,8 56:4,541:23,2549:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9awareness 28:12bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awareness 28:12based 7:13 21:9biggest 74:12box 51:7 83:661:14 66:1353:2453:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:6<					00
18:12,14 audit 85:22,24 audited 85:17 audited 80:18 average 49:12 93:1 available 38:18 barriers 7:11 93:1 available 38:18 barriers 7:11 string 20:22 string 20:22 bars 46:13 bigger 92:17,17 pos:1 available 38:18 barriers 7:11 string 20:22 string 20:22 bars 46:13 barrier 88:22 bars 46:13 bigger 92:17,17 bigger 92:17,17 boundaries 97:3 box 51:7 83:6 boring 82:16 box 51:7 83:6 boring 82:16broader 16:13 broadly 17:10 brought 6:14 book 64:20 book 78:22 boundaries 97:3 bortow 70:17 building 5:18,21 boring 21:12 33:8:6 borrow 70:17 building 5:18,21 borrow 70:17 building 5:12 5:20 borrow 70:17 building 5:12 5:20 borrow 70:17 building 5:12 5:211 borrow 70:17 building 5:12 5:211 borrow 7					8
audit 85:22,24 audited 85:17 audited 85:17 auditor 80:240:25 41:1,7,7 43:6,6 49:4,16 88:2 90:15,15benefitted 65:1 best 11:20 13:3 13:19 43:18 82:3,16boats 17:6 bonds 64:20 101:19broadly 17:10 rought 6:14 32:3 62:22authorities 16:17 42:2 authority 3:16 16:16 39:2090:23 91:4 bankers 77:2216:19 44:17 16:19 44:17bootstrapped bootstrapped 16:19 44:1722:19 42:2 54:10 55:25authority 3:16 16:16 39:20bankers 77:22 banking 20:2216:19 44:17 47:54 8:1bootstrapped 54:10 55:2522:19 42:2 54:5,8 56:4,5autable 38:11 60:18 92:10banks 44:5,6 76:25 89:1981:10,12 bootstrapping big 21:23 38:6bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:16 91:11average 49:12 93:1 avoid 80:18 aware 28:15 aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8 17:3,5 54:8103:22 98:12 99:5boundaries 97:3 Boutique 3:10 bigger 74:12boutique 3:10 59:24 60:2base 94:4,21 53:2498:12 99:5bowing 82:16 box 51:7 83:659:24 60:2 68:22 69:8 68:22 69:8billed 96:14 billed 96:14boxes 96:6 boy 35:1868:22 69:8 71:24 72:4	,			,	
audited 85:1743:6,6 49:4,16best 11:20 13:3bonds 64:20brought 6:14auditor 80:288:2 90:15,1513:19 43:18book 78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:23 91:482:3,16101:1971:516:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:20banking 20:2247:5 48:154:10 55:2554:5,8 56:4,541:23,2549:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15avoid 80:18barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20awareness 28:12bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:853:2453:4 59:10billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4					
auditor 80:288:2 90:15,1513:19 43:18book 78:2232:3 62:22authorities90:23 91:482:3,16101:1971:516:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:20banking 20:2247:5 48:154:10 55:2554:5,8 56:4,541:23,2549:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9aware 28:12bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:853:2453:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:892:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4	,				•
authorities90:23 91:482:3,16101:1971:516:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:20banking 20:2247:5 48:154:10 55:2554:5,8 56:4,541:23,2549:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15avoid 80:1817:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9aware 52:23base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:853:2481:9 82:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4					0
16:17 42:295:14better 9:13 16:8boom 64:15build 20:25authority 3:16bankers 77:2216:19 44:17bootstrapped22:19 42:216:16 39:20banking 20:2247:5 48:154:10 55:2554:5,8 56:4,541:23,2549:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11banks 44:5,681:10,12bootstrapping58:23 59:1960:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15avoid 80:18barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9awareness 28:12base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:881:9 82:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4					
authority 3:16 16:16 39:20 41:23,25bankers 77:22 banking 20:22 49:1416:19 44:17 47:5 48:1 74:21 77:1bootstrapped 54:10 55:2522:19 42:2 54:5,8 56:4,5available 38:11 60:18 92:10banks 44:5,6 76:25 89:1981:10,12 big 21:23 38:6 42:2 51:7 64:9bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:7 61:13average 49:12 93:1 avid 80:18 aware 28:15 62:21 aware 28:15 53:2491:11 17:3,5 54:8 17:3,5 54:8103:22 93:12 93:4,5 99:4bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:7 61:13barrier 88:22 93:1 93:1 93:1 17:3,5 54:8 62:21 aware 28:15 62:21 62:21 62:21 62:21 62:21 62:21 63:4 59:10103:22 98:12 99:5 biggest 74:12 biggest 74:12 billed 96:14 billed 96:14 bigges 35:1859:24 60:2 68:22 69:8 68:22 69:8			,		
16:16 39:20 41:23,25banking 20:22 49:1447:5 48:1 74:21 77:154:10 55:25 66:954:5,8 56:4,5 57:5 58:14,19available 38:11 60:18 92:10banks 44:5,6 76:25 89:1981:10,12 big 21:23 38:6bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:7 61:13average 49:12 93:1 avoid 80:18 aware 28:15 62:2191:11 barrier 88:22 17:3,5 54:842:2 51:7 64:9 13:4,5 99:4borrow 70:17 boundaries 97:3building 5:18,21 26:21 27:15aware 28:15 aware 28:12 63:2117:3,5 54:8 bars 46:13 53:24103:22 bigger 92:17,17 biggest 74:12Boutique 3:10 box 51:7 83:6 box 51:7 83:650:25 52:11 61:14 66:13 68:22 69:8 71:24 72:4					
41:23,25 available 38:11 60:18 92:1049:1474:21 77:166:957:5 58:14,19available 38:11 60:18 92:10banks 44:5,6 76:25 89:1981:10,12bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19average 49:12 93:191:1142:2 51:7 64:9 93:1borrow 70:17building 5:18,21avoid 80:18 aware 28:15 62:21barrier 88:22 17:3,5 54:867:21 77:1 93:4,5 99:4Boston 11:16 bought 94:2026:21 27:15 28:12 35:20aware 28:15 62:2117:3,5 54:8 bars 46:13103:22 98:12 99:5boundaries 97:3 bowing 82:1639:16 40:9 59:24 60:2awesome 52:23 53:2453:4 59:10 81:9 82:12billed 96:14 billion 90:15boxes 96:6 boy 35:1868:22 69:8 71:24 72:4	•				
available 38:11 60:18 92:10 93:1banks 44:5,6 76:25 89:19 91:1181:10,12 big 21:23 38:6 42:2 51:7 64:9 67:21 77:1 93:4,5 99:4bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:7 61:13average 49:12 93:191:11 barrier 88:22 barriers 7:11 62:21barrier 88:22 bars 46:13 base 94:4,21 53:2467:21 77:1 93:4,5 99:4bootstrapping 66:1558:23 59:19 60:7 61:13aware 28:15 aware 28:12 62:21 aware 52:23 53:2417:3,5 54:8 bars 46:13 base 94:4,21 base 94:4,21 base 94:4,21 98:12 99:5103:22 boundaries 97:3 Boutique 3:10 box 51:7 83:659:24 60:2 61:14 66:13 68:22 69:8 68:22 69:8aware 52:23 53:2453:4 59:10 81:9 82:12billed 96:14 billion 90:15box 51:7 83:6 boy 35:1861:14 66:13 68:22 69:8		0			
60:18 92:1076:25 89:19big 21:23 38:666:1560:7 61:13average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15avoid 80:18barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:962:21bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:881:9 82:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4	,				,
average 49:1291:1142:2 51:7 64:9borrow 70:17building 5:18,2193:1barrier 88:2267:21 77:1Boston 11:1626:21 27:15avoid 80:18barriers 7:1193:4,5 99:4bought 94:2028:12 35:20aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9awareness 28:12bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:881:9 82:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4			,		
93:1 avoid 80:18 aware 28:15barrier 88:22 barriers 7:1167:21 77:1 93:4,5 99:4Boston 11:16 bought 94:2026:21 27:15 28:12 35:20aware 28:15 awareness 28:12 62:2117:3,5 54:8 bars 46:13103:22 bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:10 bowing 82:1650:25 52:11 59:24 60:2awesome 52:23 53:24base 7:13 21:9 53:4 59:10bigger 74:12 billed 96:14boxes 96:6 boy 35:1861:14 66:13 68:22 69:8			0	· -	
avoid 80:18 aware 28:15barriers 7:11 17:3,5 54:893:4,5 99:4 103:22bought 94:20 boundaries 97:328:12 35:20 39:16 40:9aware 28:15 awareness 28:12 62:2117:3,5 54:8 bars 46:13103:22 bigger 92:17,17bought 94:20 Boutique 3:1028:12 35:20 39:16 40:9awareness 28:12 62:21bars 46:13 base 94:4,2198:12 99:5 biggest 74:12bowing 82:16 box 51:7 83:659:24 60:2 61:14 66:13awesome 52:23 53:2453:4 59:10 81:9 82:12billed 96:14 billion 90:15boxes 96:6 boy 35:1868:22 69:8 71:24 72:4	0				-
aware 28:1517:3,5 54:8103:22boundaries 97:339:16 40:9awareness 28:12bars 46:13bigger 92:17,17Boutique 3:1050:25 52:1162:21base 94:4,2198:12 99:5bowing 82:1659:24 60:2awesome 52:2353:4 59:10billed 96:14boxes 96:668:22 69:881:9 82:12billion 90:15boy 35:1871:24 72:4					
awareness 28:12 62:21 awesome 52:23 53:24bars 46:13 base 94:4,21bigger 92:17,17 98:12 99:5Boutique 3:10 bowing 82:1650:25 52:11 59:24 60:2based 7:13 21:9 53:4 59:10biggest 74:12 billed 96:14box 51:7 83:6 boxes 96:661:14 66:13 68:22 69:8mesone 52:23 53:2453:4 59:10 81:9 82:12billed 96:14 billion 90:15box s 1:7 83:6 boy 35:1871:24 72:4			·	0	
62:21 awesome 52:23 53:24base 94:4,21 based 7:13 21:9 53:4 59:1098:12 99:5 biggest 74:12 billed 96:14bowing 82:16 box 51:7 83:6 boxes 96:659:24 60:2 61:14 66:13 68:22 69:8		·			
awesome 52:23 53:24based 7:13 21:9 53:4 59:10biggest 74:12 billed 96:14box 51:7 83:6 boxes 96:661:14 66:13 68:22 69:8			00	-	
53:24 53:4 59:10 billed 96:14 boxes 96:6 68:22 69:8		,		U	
B 81:9 82:12 billion 90:15 boy 35:18 71:24 72:4			00		
	55:24				
87:20.90:18 91:4 branch 41:7 buildings 45:14	R			•	
		87:20 90:18	91:4	pranch 41:7	buildings 45:14
	L	l	l	l	l

50:20	27:15 41:5	35:20 37:7	97.10 99.2 2	78:24 81:22
built 50:23 55:3	42:20,22 43:5	39:5 40:16	87:10 88:2,3 89:14	83:19,23 99:1
	,		certain 68:6	,
56:10,16,25	46:12,12 47:2	41:6,11 47:3	77:25	99:4,4 100:6,7
57:3 59:10	49:19 89:17	52:12 54:4,8		100:8
81:10	90:23 91:6	54:11,20 55:5	certainly 14:18	changing 23:24
bunch 63:6	buy 70:7	55:14,25 56:2	29:23 30:11	24:22 32:25 98:21
burden 97:24	buyer 89:19	56:7,9,20	47:8 73:17	98:21 channel 23:5
98:8 99:5 burdensome	buyers 98:19 buying 74:7	59:12,17,22 60:3,18 62:4	77:5,11 82:24 93:12 94:23	55:19
79:23	90:3	64:12 65:11		channels 16:21
busier 65:4	90:5	70:7 71:17	cetera 30:4 58:12 60:19	character 94:3
business 1:6 2:7	<u> </u>	74:15,16,17	61:10 69:1	characteristics
2:20 3:18 5:5	C 5:1 6:1	86:23 91:1,3,8	78:25	95:18
6:6,9 7:23 8:7	Caleb 66:1,4,7	91:13 92:4,23	CFO 3:12 87:25	charge 96:21
11:8,10 13:16	102:6,8 103:24	91.13 92.4,23 102:14	88:15 93:14	charitable 64:22
13:17,24 15:2	California 72:8	capital- 9:4	97:22	charities 53:18
<i>'</i>	call 24:15 31:19	1	Chairman 2:9	64:13
15:4,11,12,15 18:24 19:6	56:15,18 64:9	capital-intensi 54:21	4:5 5:9 11:3,7	charity 33:2
22:13,21,23	82:5 92:19	capital-raising	34:7,16,19,21	chart 96:6
25:4 27:11	94:24 98:6	7:13,19 8:10	36:6,12,20	chat 19:3 29:6
28:5,14 32:5,9	99:19	9:13	37:6 38:13,24	31:16 34:10,14
32:11 35:21	called 31:9	capitalization	88:2	47:1
37:10 42:8,11	calls 16:11 81:23	94:10	challenge 92:25	chats 29:13
42:12,13 43:7	cameras 10:14	cards 58:9	100:4	chatting 10:10
43:13,13,19	cancelled 63:7	care 18:23 81:21	challenged	check 23:17
46:24 47:22	candidates	85:8	95:23	24:17,20 31:19
49:21 51:24	71:19	career 58:8	challenges 5:18	69:11
52:3 54:9	cap 29:3 55:12	CARES 14:5	5:24 6:13 7:13	checkbox 96:11
56:17 59:14	85:25 87:21,23	Carranza 2:20	7:17 14:1 15:1	checking 53:21
63:1 64:15	94:9,15 97:18	52:2	16:1,13 17:8	96:6
66:7,20 67:19	102:22	Carranza's 52:6	21:23 39:16	checks 23:22
72:7,9 78:22	capacity 40:9	carry 14:8	70:21 87:6,24	31:8,18 32:14
78:24 82:2,4	53:16	cart 88:12	92:13 93:6	66:17 67:21
82:14,16 85:10	capital 2:7 3:4	case 9:25 20:12	94:2 95:7	Chicago 21:9,13
88:16 90:21	5:5,14,22 6:6	20:12 22:2	101:7	32:5,6
91:9,12 95:22	6:12,23 7:5,9	56:25 79:10	challenging	Chief 3:18 72:7
96:20	11:10 13:17	cases 48:1,6	15:22,24	Chingona 3:6
business' 6:23	14:13 15:12	casino 45:16	Chamber 67:3	20:5 21:5,5
14:3	16:14,22 17:2	46:10	chance 33:4	chops 70:2
businesses 6:14	17:7,10,12	catching 76:13	36:19	Christy 3:15
6:15,24 7:14	18:24 19:7,13	CDFI 49:5	change 24:4	39:19,24 40:13
0.1.).247.14	20.25.22.1.0		0	41:12,15,17
· ·	20:25 22:1,8	CDF IS 44:5.0	27:18 98:22	TI,I4.IJ.I/
9:14 12:6,10	20:25 22:1,8 22:12,13,18,20	CDFIs 44:5,6 celebrated 89:24	27:18 98:22 99:6.7.10	
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18		celebrated 89:24 center 42:11	99:6,7,10	46:25 47:11,25
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24	22:12,13,18,20	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11	99:6,7,10 101:19	
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24 13:9 14:1,12	22:12,13,18,20 22:25 23:7,12	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11 centrally 45:6	99:6,7,10	46:25 47:11,25 48:13 51:22
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24	22:12,13,18,20 22:25 23:7,12 24:11,13 25:4	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11	99:6,7,10 101:19 changed 24:8	46:25 47:11,25 48:13 51:22 circles 56:17
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24 13:9 14:1,12 14:22 16:3,8	22:12,13,18,20 22:25 23:7,12 24:11,13 25:4 25:6,7,8,18 26:4,10 27:3 27:16 28:25	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11 centrally 45:6 Century 91:12	99:6,7,10 101:19 changed 24:8 63:4 75:23	46:25 47:11,25 48:13 51:22 circles 56:17 circumstances
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24 13:9 14:1,12 14:22 16:3,8 16:11,18,23,25	22:12,13,18,20 22:25 23:7,12 24:11,13 25:4 25:6,7,8,18 26:4,10 27:3	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11 centrally 45:6 Century 91:12 CEO 3:24 4:5,7	99:6,7,10 101:19 changed 24:8 63:4 75:23 80:16 83:3	46:25 47:11,25 48:13 51:22 circles 56:17 circumstances 15:23
9:14 12:6,10 12:11,14,15,18 12:20,23,24,24 13:9 14:1,12 14:22 16:3,8 16:11,18,23,25 21:1 24:2	22:12,13,18,20 22:25 23:7,12 24:11,13 25:4 25:6,7,8,18 26:4,10 27:3 27:16 28:25	celebrated 89:24 center 42:11 centrally 45:6 Century 91:12 CEO 3:24 4:5,7 4:9,11 39:21	99:6,7,10 101:19 changed 24:8 63:4 75:23 80:16 83:3 93:13,17 94:4	46:25 47:11,25 48:13 51:22 circles 56:17 circumstances 15:23 cities 45:9 53:17

				Page 100
city 57:19 67:12	57:9 69:1	72:10 73:14	28:6,8 46:17	conference
68:15	Columbia 32:9	85:22,24	54:10,13,16,19	104:2
civil 61:23	Columbus 11:16	committees	55:24 56:1,2	conferences
class 31:5,14,25	13:18	85:20	57:12,18 59:10	60:12 67:4,5
	combined 83:17	common 14:5	59:20,24 60:2	confidential
classes 31:14	come 24:21 27:8	communicate	66:9 71:5	75:6
classmates	28:20 29:23	77:18	72:13 73:7,22	conflict 96:17,22
32:13	42:10 44:10	communities	78:7 80:10,17	Congress 6:19
Clayton 2:9 5:9	45:9 46:12,20	5:19 17:9,18	82:11 83:9,10	9:16
11:3,7 34:7,17	49:11 51:1,5	17:21 39:16	83:20 84:2,4,7	connect 67:9
34:19,21 36:6	56:25 57:1	40:11,15,16,18	84:15,21 85:21	connected 18:12
36:12,20,22	59:13 68:14	40:23,24 41:4	88:25 89:1,25	73:3
37:6 38:13,24	77:4 78:9	41:8 44:25	90:1,2,9,12,24	connecting
clean 85:24	84:18	48:5,12 49:1	91:24 92:17	69:24
	comeback 45:19	91:9	93:14,22 94:1	connection 18:9
	comes 13:24	community 3:24	94:12,14 95:18	18:14 74:23
86:19	51:20 59:5	32:18 39:21	96:14 97:9	consensus 6:20
clearly 22:11	91:25	40:7 41:8 43:6	102:22,24	consequences
	comfort 33:14	43:8,12,13,14	company's 80:5	100:23
climate 5:25	comfortable	43:19 44:21,23	83:7,10 88:16	consider 17:8
62:20 64:2	26:15 27:14	45:24 47:15,16	compared 41:3	considered 28:4
87:25	33:3 35:4	47:25 48:10	compensation	30:20 86:20
clinics 37:25	37:12 38:5	49:2,4 51:17	78:23 79:21	
	coming 15:21	49.2,4 51.17 59:14 66:21,21	99:3	considering 12:25 50:17
close 94:8	25:13 29:13			constant 8:12
		67:2,20 90:7 95:14	competitors 78:23 81:10	
closed 41:2,3 53:22	46:11 59:14			constantly 41:10 constituent 99:8
closer 70:4	65:7 69:12 86:25 93:15	companies 5:19	complete 85:12 85:13	consulting 77:20
		5:21,24 6:25	· · -	consumer 26:23
	comment 75:7 92:14	8:2,4 12:25	completely 14:4 27:2 96:4	
cloud 89:15	/	20:2,23 21:6		consuming
	comments 13:11 commission 1:1	21:10,25 22:19 23:23 25:3,21	complex 38:18	77:12,13
		· · · ·	complexion	consummate
coal 42:6	1:23 2:4 5:8	26:8 27:1,21	93:17	28:23
coast 60:17	9:16 11:2 35:2	28:15,17 32:11	compliance 78:4	contact 38:8
72:24	38:11 44:1	37:4 38:1	89:16	content 8:21
coaster 53:10	58:8 101:24	39:16 42:5	compliance-	contiguous
63:21	Commission's	52:11 54:5	98:18	90:20
Coffee 51:11	6:8 7:2 74:24	57:24 69:15	compliance-or	continue 6:25
Colin 11:10 66:5	Commissioner	71:19,24 72:4	89:20	9:23 10:23
69:11 102:6,7	2:11,13,15	73:5 76:23	complicated	38:10 54:2
103:23	5:10,11,12	79:13,22,23	48:24 54:15	101:12 102:3
collaborate 8:9	13:14 15:10	80:18 81:25	comply 80:8	continues 73:20
16:20 44:8	18:2,3,5,16,19	83:18 84:11,11	complying 78:6	contract 99:2
colleague 102:6	19:15	86:9,14 87:7	component	control 29:15
0	commissioners	87:24 88:5	22:13	controls 80:3
college 57:2	5:7 8:11 9:7	89:6 94:20	concerns 47:4	conversation
color 21:19	10:7 11:1,4,6	98:12 99:9	concrete 88:17	19:4 51:10
23:19,20 33:10	101:24	companies' 86:1	88:19,20,22	58:1 101:12
52:8,11 56:22	committee 31:25	company 26:12	conduct 75:2	conversations
			l	l

				Page 109
69:5	create 6:25 7:10	cyberspace	defense 82:7	devices 54:17,17
convertible	57:6 59:16	76:13	defined 86:3	dialogue 54:2
74:21	64:10		definitely 24:9	difference 29:4
copy 10:1	created 64:17	D	26:1 43:15	different 15:1
core 48:5	71:5 93:20	D 6:1 21:9	44:7 48:17	25:19 26:24
Corp 89:15	creates 98:22	D.C 1:24 11:22	54:2 56:7 57:3	29:12 43:5
Corporation	creating 27:1,5	87:20	65:5,12 79:20	44:4,5,7 47:16
3:13 4:9 88:1,3	28:5 67:23	daily 15:24 93:1	93:5	47:17 48:11,18
corporations	93:24	data 55:17 64:10	definition 24:22	48:21 54:14
53:18	creation 23:1	date 53:19	24:24 80:16	55:9,22 56:15
correlation	37:5	Dave 89:11,14	102:17	68:2,7 75:20
23:22	credibility 73:20	93:7 98:11	degree 21:15	83:9
cost 77:10,10,11	credit 43:10,17	David 4:9 58:5	delays 85:18	difficult 12:14
78:15 100:1	43:18 48:2	88:3,7 92:11	deliberate 66:11	41:9 95:9
costs 22:24	89:19	95:17 99:11	deliberation	100:18
77:25 78:2,12	credits 50:21	Davis 46:22,23	10:15	dilutive 69:16
78:14	crisis 6:16 21:12	97:5 103:24	delisted 89:3	dipping 30:20
council 67:13	criteria 24:13	Davyeon 4:3	delve 9:18 101:8	direct 23:21
country 7:8 9:10	86:10 89:5	52:13,16,19	demanded 86:17	29:22
11:21 40:11,16	critical 6:12,23	53:3 66:1	demands 101:20	directly 14:10
40:22 50:12,24	13:24 34:2	70:13,19,24	demo 102:18	Director 2:6
county 3:15	critically 16:4	Davyeon's 70:17	denied 22:15	3:15 5:4 6:5
16:16 39:20	crowd 16:6	day 30:4 33:10	department	39:19
41:22 42:9	102:18	35:19 45:8	97:21	disadvantages
couple 9:19 12:2	crowd- 7:2	70:12 87:9	depend 7:1	60:14 76:22
23:25 44:14	crowd-funding	day-to-day	deployed 64:18	77:4 85:6
55:10 91:1	25:1,7	15:25	deploying 64:12	disappointme
97:7	crucial 17:17	days 36:12 37:7	depriving 80:1	74:13
course 27:23	22:13,21 27:17	83:16 102:18	derivative 95:19	disclose 78:21
31:3 48:20	crystal 100:20	DC 31:15	deserved 28:22	disclosure 78:10
77:22 78:1	101:3,4	deal 12:3 42:5	designation 90:9	78:19,20 79:11
79:1	culture 28:8	49:15 77:18	desired 96:10,25	79:13,21,25
coverage 85:11	47:24 48:9,10	81:7	detailed 8:22	97:8 98:1
93:11 102:25	curious 29:14	dealing 78:8	20:7	disclosures
covered 95:1	76:4	debt 43:10 74:21	details 103:5	81:23 102:25
covering 93:11	current 6:24	74:22	determined 89:1	discount 74:19
COVID 61:4,4,5	11:25 83:6,17	debt-structure 89:2	devastating 42:9	discuss 10:22
61:5,11,19,22	84:12	89:2 decade 21:11,21	develop 9:18	discussed 13:21
62:13,19 64:2	currently 6:16	40:21 93:14	70:2 101:6	54:14
64:21	21:25 44:3	decades 83:3	developed 37:19	discussion 23:24
COVID- 6:17	71:3 82:23	decide 79:9	developer 45:15	35:2 38:15
12:16	curtailed 14:3	decided 42:7	developing	39:14 40:13
COVID-19	curtesy 81:19	58:2 91:6	37:21	52:10 70:23
12:12,20 43:25	customary 84:3	decile 90:10	development	87:23 101:5
75:25	customers 73:21	decisions 34:2,4	3:16 9:11	discussions 9:8
cradle 70:25	89:21	decline 45:10	16:16 39:20	12:22 14:21
craft 7:25	cut 87:18	decrease 40:21	41:23,25 42:1	19:24 24:8 65:22
crafted 54:7	cybersecurity 93:21	dedicated 37:15	42:11 83:8	65:23
crazy 27:4 36:8	93.21		102:13	disgruntled

				Page IIU
dismantle 7:7	driving 79:17	31:3,13 33:11	28:10,11 74:1	entrepreneurs
disparity 40:14	83:22 88:21	33:25	86:17 89:24	7:9,16 13:22
display 103:13	dropped 76:17	educated 35:3	employer 73:14	42:8 63:20
disproportion	due 12:16 45:10	educating 20:24	employment	68:16
12:13	62:19	29:24 33:6	79:3	environment
disproportion	Duignan 3:21	37:11 38:1	empowering	6:24 18:7 40:4
93:23	20:17	education 31:11	5:16 19:22,25	75:24 84:1
distinct 14:23	duration 30:7	educational	enable 50:20	envisioned
distinctions	dynamic 18:22	16:19	enabled 75:1	64:21
99:17	19:4 63:4	effect 79:2	encourage 8:25	equal 17:11
disturbing 12:1	dynamics 94:10	effective 6:22	10:8 38:7	equitable 27:19
dive 9:7 40:13		19:2	encouraging	equity 43:10
diverse 13:20	E	effectively 22:18	31:1	69:20 84:6
25:18 28:3	E 5:1 6:1,1	effects 12:16	ended 58:11	94:14
35:21	earlier 10:1 39:4	efficiently 22:19	90:2	equity-structu
diversification	earlier- 71:16	effort 12:7 14:5	endless 78:9	89:2
34:4	earliest 21:6	64:19 80:12	energy 15:18	Erica 3:21 20:3
diving 8:20	24:11 25:9,23	efforts 11:12	engage 10:4	20:14,17 21:19
DM 66:23	early 24:19 25:3	16:18 17:7	16:11 103:16	23:15 24:13
doing 20:17,19	27:3 28:21	74:24	engaged 8:14	34:8,23 35:23
33:7,8,21	30:25 46:16	EGC 80:11	engine 12:19	38:24
41:14,15,19	67:22 89:3	EGCs 80:1	engineering	Erica's 31:11
43:24 44:13	91:11 104:3	eight 20:21	21:14	escalated 21:18
60:1 61:9	early-stage	either 55:18	enhance 17:10	ESG 90:7,8,8,9
69:18 76:24	20:19 23:12	58:21 88:23	enhanced 78:1	90:10
82:15	25:3 37:3	90:18	enjoy 104:7	especially 64:4
dollar 66:17	earn 77:23	Elad 2:13 5:10	enormous 17:15	68:18 80:12
dollars 22:8	earned 90:9	elected 67:18	ensuring 40:18	essential 22:25
26:9	earnings 78:6	elements 96:22	47:17	essentially 64:8
domain 69:4	81:22 82:5	eligible 29:16	entered 88:6	64:9 83:14
domestic 81:17	100:14	eliminate 38:20	enterprise 64:8	established 28:9
dominant 95:8	easier 70:6	email 38:9 89:15	enterprises	establishes
door 67:1,1	82:13	102:4	53:17 90:18	84:23
doors 6:17 65:20	Eastern 9:10	emailing 10:11	enthusiasm 8:12	establishing
65:20	87:5	34:14	entire 27:6	78:6
downtown	easy 63:16 82:24	embrace 48:9	entirely 8:18	estate 71:5
45:17	echo 67:24	embracing	entrance 76:14	estimate 12:14
drafting 77:14	economic 3:16	98:18	entrepreneur	12:15
79:11	7:11 12:19,20	emerging 8:1	3:9 33:7 39:18	et 30:4 58:12
dramatic 76:14	16:16 39:20	emerging-gro	44:18 45:15	60:18 61:10
drawn 98:1	41:22,25 42:1	79:23	66:12 87:20	69:1 78:25
dream 84:21	49:2 75:23	emotional 53:10	103:18,20	ETFs 93:16 95:8
drew 13:20	economy 12:5	63:20	entrepreneurs	95:15
drive 27:4 41:11	13:2	emphasis 35:3	5:16 8:7 15:1	event 7:22,24
85:2 100:9	ecosystem 9:5	emphasized	17:1,13 19:22	8:5,12,17 9:17
driven 81:22	33:12 59:11,16	98:15	19:25 20:24	11:3 15:5,9,23
82:4 86:21	edges 81:2	employee 28:21	21:20 23:3,6	16:2 18:22
95:21	educate 17:19	74:5 79:7	47:6 52:13	71:10 73:19
drives 97:13	22:16 23:2,11	employees 12:12	68:14,25	81:21 101:22
L				

				Page III
103:10,16	80:12,13	fall 30:13	fewer 22:3,9	69:11 75:1
events 11:25	experience	falls 97:22	fifth 87:23	79:21 82:22
13:19 14:11	63:24 75:17	family 24:6,15	figure 55:16	88:11,12,14
67:3,4 68:3	94:1	24:16 56:19,20	63:5,16 65:24	94:15 102:12
everybody 20:17	experienced	57:11	81:7	firsthand 48:4
23:10 27:19	92:12	family- 90:22	figured 45:11	fit 13:6,8 22:21
104:8	experiences	family- 90.22	figures 67:12	24:12,13 47:2
everybody's	14:24 15:21	91:6	file 99:17	48:12 49:7,18
67:5	44:21 75:10	famous 71:4	filer 80:7,10	58:3 69:4,4
evolution 76:5	expertise 17:16	fantastic 15:8	filing 75:7 98:9	five 26:11 30:8
evolving 8:10	68:6 85:23	19:10 33:22	98:11	45:6 73:17,25
101:19		34:11 51:9	filings 98:10	45.075.17,25 97:21
	experts 11:21 85:23	101:15,22	fill 17:12 38:1	flagged 102:2
exactly 51:16	exploring 72:4	far 55:20 72:19	44:8,9 49:3,9,9	flavor 75:11
example 7:3	1 0		50:5	Flint 2:23 71:3
22:22 74:5,6 78:10 80:24	expose 31:24	74:13 76:23 81:13 82:23		Flint 2:23 71:3 Flint's 71:22
78:10 80:24 81:4 85:22	exposure 79:4		filtering 38:18 final 87:9,23	
	expressing 73:12	83:2 102:11 FASB 98:24	,	flip 37:18 79:14 flood 42:9 43:4
examples 26:7 57:17			finally 15:7 79:6	
	extended 81:18	100:7	finances 77:17	floor 52:16
excellent 15:17	extent 38:19 81:20	faster 64:22,23 FD 78:11	financial 21:11	floor 52:16
exceptions 99:16	81:20 extra 50:9 98:23		30:14 77:17	97:24 98:5
Exchange 1:1,23		FDIC 99:18	85:16,22,23	flow 78:9
2:3 5:8 6:8	extremely 43:20 43:22	fear 81:9 feat 15:7	financials 85:13 86:11	focus 9:2 14:9 15:25 30:18
excited 21:16 39:2 40:2	43.22	feature 39:17		15:25 30:18 38:6 42:7
39:2 40:2 41:21 53:23	F		financing 54:5,7 74:16	38:6 42:7 90:22 91:17
	F 1:24	featuring 20:3 39:3 52:12	74:16 find 8:23 16:5	
exciting 26:2	face 12:15 17:8		32:16 36:4	100:17 focused 7:12
exclusively 90:22	17:21 18:10	72:5 87:9,25	59:17,21 66:16	
90:22 execute 61:12	85:25 90:11	Federal 40:23 fee 77:23	68:7 99:5	32:20,21 40:9 74:11 75:8
96:9	103:19	feedback 7:3	finders 102:19	87:6 89:21
executing 69:8	faced 14:2 15:1	10:24 34:11	finding 95:22	90:16 91:5
executing 69:8 execution 28:5	facilitate 16:22	36:23	finish 76:22	102:13
28:13	17:7 19:7	feel 27:14 33:3	firm 29:21 37:25	folks 30:24
executive 3:15	74:25	33:16 38:4	58:4,8 83:25	33:18 40:5
39:19 78:23,24	facility 88:20	49:17,18 50:4	85:17	58:2 69:4 97:7
exempt 102:13	facing 12:4	68:11 101:25	firms 22:5,10	follow 20:12
102:17	21:23 77:5	feeling 75:17	37:3 60:18	follow-up 44:14
exist 17:4	93:18 94:2	77:6	77:1 82:17,19	followers 66:24
exist 17:4 existence 77:13	fact 21:24 30:18	fees 77:19,20	83:5,15 84:10	following 9:15
existing 74:1	41:1 50:7	fellow 16:12	first 9:19 13:16	80:5 99:8
existing 74:1 exit 22:24	83:13 97:7	felt 56:5	16:3 19:25	fool 49:15
expand 42:23	99:13 100:3,8	female 5:16	24:20 27:3	force 78:19
expand 42:25 expect 8:20	factor 81:10	17:13 22:14,17	28:20 39:2	forced 83:18
expect 8:20 expectation	factories 42:3	23:8 26:5,19	41:6,14 54:10	86:16
100:13	factors 81:5,6	23:8 20:3,19	54:23 55:1,24	forces 82:17
expected 85:14	fail 17:8	female-led 32:19	56:2,13 57:2	Ford 64:18
expected 85.14 expensive 77:11	fairly 54:15,21	Fenwick 2:25	57:18 59:13	forefront 62:23
77:12 79:24	98:12	72:6	66:9,17,19	foreign 81:15
//.12/7.24		12.0	00.7,17,17	10101gll 01.13

				Page IIZ
forge 11:12	4:7,11 20:4,18	42:10 43:3	33:18 35:8,10	46:10 47:11
form 75:9	22:17 39:4	55:6 58:12	37:9,11 38:17	51:5,6,10,25
formal 75:4	52:14 53:15	59:7 60:22	38:21 77:15	56:7,11 59:20
format 19:1,2	71:4 87:10	102:18	girl 51:21	59:21 61:8
formation 2:7	founder's 70:23	fundings 48:20	give 8:19 32:23	62:8,10,16,21
5:5 6:6 11:10	70:25 71:1	fundraise 67:18	33:23 46:11	62:22 63:14,21
13:17 15:12	founders 14:23	fundraising	62:7 68:10	64:20 65:23
16:22 17:2,10	22:14,17,22	23:23 28:25	73:20 84:14	66:2,24 67:3,3
18:24 19:8	23:8 24:18	53:5,13 65:2,7	95:1,12 100:14	68:9 69:14
28:4 72:9	25:17 26:5,20	funds 23:17 24:3	given 14:24	73:25 74:7
102:14	26:20 31:10	24:7,19 29:16	28:22,22 92:3	75:12,17 76:18
formed 73:23	32:1 52:8,11	32:1,12 42:15	92:4,5 103:3	77:8,21 78:2
forms 25:6,8	53:3 56:22,22	48:19 64:17	gives 95:2	79:14 80:9
formula 96:11	57:9 58:21	65:8 68:22	giving 25:14	87:3 88:4
formulaically	60:1 62:3,7	83:13,14 95:5	58:15 69:19	94:19,19 97:1
83:6	65:6,10,10,21	95:5	77:7	97:1 98:5,6,25
fortunate 57:20	66:19 69:25	future 7:1 13:1	glad 76:3,15	99:23 100:14
forum 1:6 6:9,11	70:4	14:17 23:11	88:8	100:21 102:5
7:21,24 8:14	founding 3:6	27:17 31:6	global 57:23	Goldman 21:10
8:15,18 9:3,6	20:5 21:4 27:6	51:3 72:5	go 9:24 11:4	31:12
9:15 11:8,13	four 95:2	51.572.5	13:1 16:2	good 6:4 10:14
12:7 13:16,24	Framebridge	G	24:20 30:10	11:18 13:14
15:7,12 17:22	4:7 87:10	G 6:1	34:17 36:20	15:10 17:22
18:21 19:1,10	framework 9:13	game 96:24,24	37:18 41:6	18:14 34:17
19:19 20:8	Francisco 59:19	gap 49:18 50:5	47:15 48:2	41:21 45:4
71:15 101:16	frankly 75:4	gaps 38:1 44:9	52:24,24 55:1	47:2 52:22
102:2 103:6	free 23:4 33:17	49:4,9,9	56:6 57:11	56:6 61:13
104:9	96:21 101:25	gate 63:12	58:22 59:17	71:19 72:18
forum's 8:22	frequently 99:25	gather 7:25 8:6	65:19,22 66:12	73:25 77:6
10:6 16:10	friction 38:20	gearing 62:3	66:23 68:12	80:15,25 81:7
forums 13:18	friend 69:3	gears 9:11 39:14	69:273:5	81:11 82:7
19:10	friends 24:15,16	gender 35:19,20	74:15 76:5	84:23 93:25
forward 7:18	56:18,19	gender-neutral	79:10 84:12,15	94:24,25 97:4
13:10,11,12,12	front 12:1 17:17	35:22	84:16,22 85:1	101:4
13:23 14:25	80:20	general 23:16	86:7,9,20	Google 65:9
15:18 16:2	fronts 75:1	24:3 25:12	88:11 89:1	69:3,13
18:25 45:20	frustrating 84:1	26:15 94:21	92:15	gotten 36:8
51:3,7 90:10	full 38:3	generally 56:18	goal 61:17	governance 83:5
97:2	fun 8:21 36:3	64:23 73:23	goes 37:9 54:20	83:8,11,19,22
found 44:21	53:11	81:1	100:4	85:25 96:5
92:14 94:16	fund 21:5,8,20	generating 79:3	going 9:6,10	government
98:14	24:2 25:15	generation 57:2	11:16,22 12:21	13:16 15:11
Foundation	31:23 32:19	geography	12:25 18:5,19	36:24 64:5
64:19	42:12,13 49:22	14:24 59:5	19:4 20:9 23:8	67:11
foundations	55:18 69:1	60:14,15 61:6	25:4 26:4,14	GPs 37:5
24:5 53:18	funded 23:9,21	62:19 68:20	27:17 29:10	graduating
64:13	26:5,20,21	getting 9:24	30:3 36:17	32:10
founded 27:2	funding 7:3 16:6	18:11 25:11	38:13,20 43:8	Graham 2:25
founder 3:3,21	21:7 24:6	26:20,20 30:25	43:12,13 46:8	72:6 76:8,12
- · - 7			,···	- · - 7

-				Page 115
76:16,20 77:9	haircut 36:9	14:11,25 16:15	103:1	35:22 69:10
80:25 81:25	half-million	75:22 76:7	highlighting	87:15
82:9 84:17	49:25	hears 47:9 77:10	9:17 19:18	ideas 7:18 10:9
85:8 86:6	Hamilton 3:3	heart 75:18	52:1	13:4,21 14:15
grant 48:20	39:3,9	heavy 103:22	highlights 16:25	17:16 18:25
grants 25:8 48:1	hand 41:14 45:1	heels 80:13	highly 91:23	19:5,9 34:13
grappling 7:18	hand-pick 74:6	held 13:20	hire 25:20 28:21	38:7 40:6,17
gratitude 103:23	handed 83:14	Hello 34:20	28:21	44:24 68:4
great 13:21 14:6	handle 29:10	help 6:24 10:19	historical 50:19	70:1 102:1,3
21:2,22 22:19	38:16 77:17	14:6,16 16:18	50:21	identified 37:9
26:7 36:21	handles 20:12	25:20 28:20,21	historically	identify 68:2
38:15,15 44:12	102:2	37:8 38:19	58:20	69:3,3
44:23 45:12	happen 31:11	44:22 55:18	history 48:2	identifying 7:12
46:22 48:16	32:16 61:24	61:16 68:13	hit 40:24 42:9	38:18
53:24 68:4	64:22 100:21	73:9 85:3 98:4	hold 12:7 84:6	ignorant 84:19
69:6 70:1,14	happening	98:25 101:18	holding 30:7	illiquidity 35:11
71:6 72:18	61:25 64:16,21	helped 13:21	35:11	74:19 91:20
89:8 93:25	76:2	53:16 66:10	holds 51:4	immediate
greater 79:4	happily 32:24	74:25 94:21	holistically	12:16 14:17
90:18,19	happy 73:9	helpful 34:25	16:21	immediately
gross 77:24	91:22 96:24	61:16 75:7,14	home 44:22 61:2	56:21,24 90:20
ground 37:4	hard 62:9 63:16	93:12	61:14 67:7	immense 14:1
47:17 50:4	81:25	helping 33:17	honored 104:3	immersed 6:13
group 8:13 10:2	hard-dollar	37:2 45:24	hooked 58:4	impact 12:13
31:9 68:16	78:13,15	73:5	hope 6:2 14:14	26:19 53:19
95:16	hardware 54:19	helps 29:22	23:10 33:9	61:19
groups 31:22	hardware-bas	58:19	35:18 101:12	impacted 63:1
68:2,4	54:16	Hernandez 3:6	102:10	94:16
grow 66:10	hardworking	20:5 21:3,4	hopefully 20:9	impactful 76:15
grown 66:14	15:3 17:13	23:14 28:16	21:19	impacting 8:1
91:3	hashtag 10:18	29:9 31:7 32:7	hoping 36:5	64:6
grows 28:6	hashtags 20:11	Herren 2:15	hospitals 89:18	impacts 59:6
growth 12:19	hat 32:13	5:11	host 7:21	importance
23:1 47:4 86:3	head 52:2 73:6	Hester 2:11 5:12	hosted 7:22	19:18 34:3
94:8	103:6,8	18:2	hosting 6:9 8:14	important 7:24
guess 62:17	headquartered	Hey 57:12 58:2	15:5	10:6 11:20
84:20 89:9	90:16	58:22 97:5	hours 48:7	12:6,8 13:2
92:13	hear 6:2 9:3,12	hi 20:16 21:3	housekeeping	16:1,5,20
guessed 101:21	10:7,17 11:21	34:19 66:6	9:19	17:24 21:17
guidance 102:18	11:21 12:21	high 30:8	Howard 4:5	25:19 30:13
guiding 73:5	14:23 18:9,18	high-revenue	88:2 90:15	31:5 35:5,17
guy 62:12 73:7	34:20 44:13	86:2	huge 45:19	35:20 37:22
guys 21:24	59:3 63:18	high-wealth	hundred 41:1	47:13 57:16
32:14 33:20	102:7	59:15	hundreds 26:9	60:6 61:2
41:19 64:1	heard 101:14,17	higher 40:24	hundy 57:12	63:19 68:1
66:8	101:23 102:1	74:17		69:2,24 80:3
	102:11,16,24	highlight 10:6	I	81:1 101:12
<u> </u>	hearing 7:18	23:15 40:17	idea 26:4,16	104:4
hair 36:13	8:21 13:11,12	highlighted	27:6 33:18	importantly
L				

				Page 114
16:24	info 38:8	interacting	48:11 50:16	ISS 90:9
imposed 100:7	inform 16:8	57:24 68:13	76:25 77:22	issue 22:11
impressed 72:19	17:19	interactive	83:13 90:7	79:22 99:16
impressive	information 9:1	10:21 103:3	91:20	issued 74:9
34:25	10:4 11:18	interest 10:22	investments	issuer 80:5
improve 7:19	19:11 68:21	83:20	25:14 30:9	issuers 74:22
9:13	78:20 80:1	interested 14:10	91:21	79:22 81:15,17
improvements	95:12 99:22	22:18 29:24	investor 3:9	issues 10:22
83:11	100:3,19	30:12 33:16	23:5 24:23	12:3 14:18
in-person 104:2	103:13	70:22	25:11 29:14	17:21 75:8
inbox 103:5	infrastructure	interesting	30:19,24 33:8	78:10 90:11
Incentive 7:23	77:16 78:2	10:17 22:7	33:25 35:4	100:10 101:10
includes 11:10	initial 25:4 28:4	64:14 75:15	39:18 44:18	it'll 19:10 94:9
14:20 20:11	75:6	94:6,7,10	45:15 78:17	items 75:9
103:12	initially 91:20	99:19	99:24 102:16	
including 12:23	initiative 43:23	intermediary	investor's 98:5	J
14:12,15	initiatives 16:19	42:16	investor.gov	Janice 47:1
income 29:18	37:1	intern 58:5,8,9	33:23	Jay 2:9 5:9 11:3
30:12,25	injustice 62:21	internal 80:3,12	investors 6:14	36:1
increase 23:3	innovating	interspersed 9:9	6:15,22 7:15	Jenkins 3:9
53:16 83:1	40:18	interviewing	8:2,8 9:14 20:1	39:17 44:15
increased 77:16	innovative 41:10	39:8	20:25 21:24	45:2,4,5 46:1
78:17	47:22 48:5	intro 52:21	23:3,6,8 24:5	50:13,18 51:12
incredible 15:5	50:7	introduce 41:17	24:21 25:1	51:15,19
52:12 101:5	innovatively	44:15	26:15 28:1	Jenny 11:10
incredibly 37:15	48:4	introducing	29:15,22 30:5	71:13 103:24
incubators	innovators	72:2	31:1 38:16,19	Jessica 11:11
37:24	27:13	introduction	45:23 49:7	103:24
incurred 77:25	input 7:4 19:18	52:4	51:1 74:1,8	job 14:18
independent	insider 78:7	Introductory	76:6 80:1	jobs 43:11
85:19	insight 101:15	5:7 11:6	81:21 82:11	join 34:8 35:25
independently	insightful 9:3	invest 25:2	83:22 86:17	36:11
91:2	87:5	28:18 29:16	89:9 92:25	joining 6:7
indescribable	insights 9:4	31:9,22 32:1	94:14 96:3	19:16 39:24
28:2	15:22 20:1,13	32:22 33:2	98:2	51:22 52:17
index 83:13	installs 63:7	46:3,20 47:23	invests 21:6	72:23 88:8
94:24 95:4,5	instance 16:15	50:8 56:1	involved 30:25	101:11
indicated 96:2	55:2	82:11	33:18 58:12	journey 59:7
individual 14:23	institutional	invested 21:9	IPO 22:25 73:16	63:23 70:23,25
individuals 25:2	24:5,20 74:8	27:23 28:17,19	73:23,25 74:2	71:1
59:15 61:16	94:13,18 95:2	investing 20:20	74:15,24 75:10	Jovita 2:20 52:2
65:13	95:11 96:3	20:23 32:19,19	78:1 80:5,14	Julie 11:11 29:7
industries 95:17	99:23	35:4,16 37:3	89:2 102:22	29:9 46:23
industry 45:11	integral 95:5	39:1	IPOs 72:5 74:25	97:5 103:24
49:14 70:17	intense 40:10	investment 7:10	102:19	jump 34:3,7
85:15 92:2	intentional	7:23 20:22	IR 85:12 97:23	52:21 54:1
100:7	66:11	22:4,9 26:17	ironic 65:2	76:21 77:9
inequality 7:8	interact 58:18	29:22 35:7,12	irony 90:21	June 1:13 junior 25:13
inevitably 70:16	68:17	35:13 37:3	irrelevant 35:19	Junior 23:13
	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	l

				Page 115
96:10	29:20,21,23,25	84:15,25 85:3	lead 12:22	lift 103:22
	30:2,2,3,5,6,7	85:9,10 86:7	leader 103:19	lifts 17:6
K	30:9,11,14,15	88:19 92:11,11	leaders 8:7,8 9:9	likelihood 85:18
Kansas 57:19	30:17,20,22,23	92:13,16,16,20	10:8 27:13	limited 24:4
keep 18:19	31:1,3,12,18	92:21 93:1,3,8	101:15	68:20
34:13 51:9	32:2,4,9,15,16	93:25 95:21	leadership 9:4	line 34:9 89:11
70:8 101:25	32:17,20,21,22	96:25 97:9,20	11:2	lines 91:13
keeping 87:1	32:24,25 33:1	97:21,22,23	leading 26:16	link 103:4
key 78:21	33:4,9,13,16	98:3,9,10,11	27:14 86:1	linked 8:23
keynote 9:9 39:1	34:24 36:3,4	98:16 99:1,2,6	89:15 103:20	liquid 91:21
39:3,6,11	36:24,25 37:17	99:9,16,17	learn 16:8 20:13	liquidate 91:19
51:24 52:1,4	38:3,4,15,16	103:16	learning 18:7	liquidity 30:6
70:25 71:1,2,7	41:5 46:15	knowing 35:15	29:24 37:24	74:1 79:8
87:15	47:13,14,25	35:16	leave 17:23	84:25 86:16,22
keynotes 72:20	48:4,8,17,23	knowledgeable	96:25	89:8 92:7,12
87:9	48:25 49:4,5,6	31:20 33:19	leaves 96:9	92:24 95:3
kick 65:20 73:1	49:13,14,16,20	Krick 3:12	leaving 70:7	103:1
88:11	49:22,24 50:1	87:25 88:9,13	led 27:24 59:2	list 79:5 85:10
kick- 52:9	50:11,16 51:4	92:15 97:20	Lee 2:15 5:11	86:12
kick-off 11:2	51:16 52:19		11:5 15:10	listed 90:25
19:24 39:14	53:9,21 54:4,9	L	legal 3:18 72:7	listen 16:7 17:17
87:22	54:10,15,18,20	L 2:13 5:10	73:7 77:17	19:5
kind 27:8 41:24	54:23 55:10,20	lack 22:12 40:15	85:12	listened 33:10
44:8,10 46:7	55:21 56:21	lacking 26:6	Legg 2:6 5:4	listening 34:24
49:18 50:4	57:5,7,8,10,16	ladies 20:10	15:16	Listing 77:19
52:20 59:4,23	58:1,10,10,13	land 42:4	legislative 6:20	literally 67:13
62:9 63:18	58:21 59:1,3,8	landholding	lend 66:17	litigation 79:5
64:8 66:9	59:9,9,24 60:5	42:5	let's 9:20,24	little 8:19 9:18
67:22 76:5	60:8,8,8,11,14	landscape 16:14	17:14 18:12,12	18:4 27:18
77:9 79:17	60:18,20,23	23:4 24:5	61:19 70:8	36:9 41:18
81:7 84:19,23	61:1,2,17 62:9	lap 97:22	94:24	42:14 47:7,24
85:2 89:9 91:8	62:17,19,25	large 33:21 73:7	letter 75:7	48:3,23 49:20
92:1	63:3,4,6,12,17	80:10 83:13,21	letting 99:8	52:4 53:8 54:9
kinds 84:18	63:17,20,22	94:16,17	level 25:12,13,18	54:12,14 55:12
kit 38:3	64:7 65:4,5,6	large- 80:6	31:4 40:10	55:22 57:4
knew 56:23 57:2	65:19,24 66:8	largest 46:9	43:5 68:15	58:15 61:19
know 13:5 14:7	67:10,17,25	lastly 10:17	leveraged 54:7	63:25 69:7
14:9 15:6 16:3	68:8,15,18,22	74:14,23 75:7	Levey 3:18 72:7	73:2,3,4 84:8
21:22,25 22:3	69:3,19 73:10	late 10:20 76:14	72:14,18,25	87:19 88:5
22:7,11 23:14	73:11,12,17,18	90:2,3	73:9 75:14	92:12,24 97:10
23:15,16,18,25	74:7 75:1,6,11	Latino 31:9	76:19,23 79:19	104:8
24:8,14,19,22	75:12,25 76:21	Laughing 36:12	81:24 82:8,21	live 18:17 69:10
24:25 26:2,3,9	76:25 77:3,4,6	36:14	85:7 86:5	lives 95:9
26:10,13,18,23	77:23 78:8	launch 71:7	87:14	LLP 2:25
26:24 27:4,4,5	80:2,14,21,22	law 37:25 77:1	license 88:18	loan 42:12,13,15
27:7,12,18,20	80:23 81:4,9	lawyers 77:13	licensee's 88:23	43:1,6,6 48:22
27:20,24 28:3	81:13,14,18	Laxton 3:15	life 46:14 78:16	49:11,12,16
28:7,8,14 29:5	82:12 83:5,18	39:19 41:20	84:21	loans 42:20,21
29:7,12,19,20	84:9,10,12,14	48:15	lifecycle 15:2	43:7,17,18
	,			
		•	•	

				Page 110
44:2 48:1	loss 31:2	manage 64:10	Maryanne's	members 7:24
49:12,25 50:2	lot 13:25 24:14	81:5 85:2	51:11	8:6 10:2 72:9
50:2	26:24,25 27:21	management	match 37:22	84:6
lob 97:6	29:13 30:2,3	35:15,21 85:12	matter 61:7	men 27:2,6,8,24
local 16:17	31:10 32:3	86:12	matters 9:19	32:10
40:10 49:4	33:24 37:7,23	managing 2:23	14:10 22:6	mention 11:24
locally 60:8	46:2 50:19,23	3:3,21 20:4,18	mature 26:12	32:4 79:3
located 44:16	54:19 55:11	39:5 71:3 82:1	83:9	mentioned 20:7
45:6	56:15 59:12	82:2	maturing 99:9	24:14 27:20
long 73:18 93:3	62:17 63:14	mandate 16:10	maturity 93:10	61:18
93:5 94:1	68:3,21 69:25	manufacture	maximize 8:24	mentor 57:20,21
long- 7:7	70:6 76:1	88:18	MBA 21:13	57:23
long-anticipat	79:11 81:9	March 53:23	McKinney	mentoring 25:13
100:6	84:10 86:19	63:8 104:3	103:24	57:19
long-term 7:6	90:7 93:3,6,24	marginal 22:24	mean 31:20	message 18:5
14:16 47:4	96:9,12 97:25	market 5:14,25	37:15 45:16	messaging 75:4
82:2,4 100:17	98:1,4,23,23	7:5 8:10 19:13	46:4,7,8,16	met 30:24 89:5
long-termism	100:9 101:9	26:11 37:23	48:15 51:17	metrics 78:21
80:24	103:19	48:7 50:14	54:13,22 55:12	95:16
longer 19:6	lots 18:24 29:12	71:17,20 73:8	55:21 58:9,19	Michigan 21:15
74:18 78:16	75:19	73:24 74:20,21	59:1 60:17,20	micro-cap 90:1
80:4,11	Louisiana 59:9	74:22 82:6	61:7 63:25	92:6,13,17
longer-term	love 32:2 33:17	86:22 87:25	64:5 79:8 86:8	93:9
91:15	33:17 36:24	88:6 89:20	92:6 94:7	microcap 95:14
longest 46:9	52:20 54:9	92:22 93:13	100:5	mid- 53:22
longtime 90:12	57:4 59:3	94:8,10,15	meaningful 80:1	mid-market
look 7:7,18	63:17 69:9	97:18 101:19	means 7:16 16:6	89:19
13:10,12 14:25	lovely 70:17	marketing 76:6	31:23 40:10	mid-May 53:22
25:17 32:9	71:11	marketization	84:22 91:24	middle 51:14
43:7,9,11,15	low 22:23 83:2	62:18	95:10	Miller 2:6 5:4
48:11 49:1,24	LP 37:4	marketplace 8:3	measures 6:20	6:2,4 11:8
51:1,17 55:7		84:12	mecca 45:8	15:16 18:1,18
60:23 62:8,15	M	markets 12:5	media 20:11	19:14,23 29:7
63:17 65:13	M 2:11 5:12	23:13 50:11	66:22 102:1	29:11 33:22
66:20 71:18	MACRO 51:24	74:16 93:16,18	medium 90:17	34:20 36:1,7
83:9	main 46:9 47:5	Marth 15:16	medium-sized	36:14 37:20
looked 43:5	51:13	Martha 2:6 5:4	13:8	38:23 39:8,10
looking 13:11,11	major 92:25,25	6:4 11:8,18	meet 11:19	39:13 51:8,13
13:23 15:18	makers 8:6	15:3,17 18:20	15:14 21:2	51:16,20,25
18:25 23:6	making 16:9	34:19 35:24	30:1,19 38:11	52:9 70:11,15
24:6 35:7	26:17 34:5	37:8,15,17	60:13 86:10	71:2,25 72:16
41:10 45:20	37:12,13 38:10	39:25 72:14,20	101:19	72:22 73:1
50:8 51:3,7	48:1 58:11	76:8,20,24	meeting 67:15	75:13,15 76:10
67:4 68:4	64:22,22 72:23	102:8	78:5	76:14 86:18
74:10 75:23	73:2 104:7	Martha's 38:14	meetings 61:9,9	87:18,22 88:10
86:21 90:10	male 28:19	Mary 4:5 88:2,7	61:9 75:3	101:2 103:7
96:5 99:24	Malika 11:11	90:13 94:5	Mejia 3:6 20:5	million 12:9
looks 18:3,8	103:25	95:20 98:14	21:4	21:7 42:14,19
lose 17:14,15,15	man 67:24	101:2	Member 91:11	42:25 45:16
L				

				Page II/
46:18 53:9,20	model 85:10	93:6	57:23 58:14,19	47:8
58:23 66:23	90:21 91:12	NASDAQ 89:3	59:2 66:10,13	observations
77:22 78:13	96:20	89:4,25 90:25	66:15 67:23	79:20
89:23 90:1,4	models 48:12	Nate 51:22	70:20	obvious 28:7
92:16 94:8	moderator	Nathan 3:24	networking 37:9	obviously 25:23
million-dollar	29:10	39:21,24 40:7	67:4	27:21 29:4
49:25	mom 51:6,10	41:20 46:25	networks 29:2	40:5,20 50:12
millionaire 67:1	moment 102:10	Nation's 14:1	57:15	61:23 95:13
millions 26:9	103:9	national 40:8	never 47:2 65:6	occasional 78:4
mind 82:17	money 46:3,20	57:23	82:6 95:24	occasionally
minds 12:2	49:22 54:24	native 43:14	new 27:5 41:10	96:9
mini 102:18	57:1 59:21	naturally 92:1	43:3 45:17	offering 90:5
minimize 28:13	61:3 64:17	nature 103:3	59:9,10	102:17
minimum 83:1	67:17,21 92:20	navigate 64:1	newly 74:9 83:8	offerings 72:5
Minnihan 3:21	monies 48:19,22	navigating	newly-created	91:1 102:13
20:3,16,18	48:23	70:20	65:8	offers 23:5
21:22 26:1	months 14:2	NDNA 98:3	news 15:25	office 2:6 5:4 6:5
29:19 32:2,8	69:19 99:21	nearly 21:11,21	94:25	6:7 7:12 9:15
36:17,21	100:21	101:8	NFX 2:23 71:4	11:9,17 15:4
minorities 25:11	morning 13:14	necessarily	Nick 9:22 18:14	38:6,14 46:23
25:15,21 26:19	15:10	57:10 58:3	34:16 39:6	47:9 59:8 66:8
27:2 28:18	mouth 63:22	61:6 73:13	103:14	67:19 103:13
29:3 31:17	move 51:25	83:19 92:7	nitty 75:9	103:15
minority 12:23	59:18,19 64:23	101:24	non- 43:15	Officer 3:18
17:13 21:20	72:1 93:23	need 7:4 9:20	69:15	72:8
22:14,17 24:3	moved 45:5	12:19 13:2,7	non-deal 75:2	offices 24:6
24:18 26:20	64:24 93:22	18:8 24:4,21	non-dilutive	55:11
28:11 37:2	moving 45:11	37:23 38:12,16	25:8	offset 94:21
56:22 65:10	70:8 98:16	46:11,14 47:4	non-profit 40:9	oh 18:6 27:9
minority-fund	multi-family	49:25 50:3	non-traditional	32:21 34:24
25:25	55:10	57:12 74:14	41:24 43:21	51:12,15 52:25
minority-owned	multiple 13:20	77:13,16 78:16	normal 43:9	56:21,23 59:18
5:21 7:14	50:11	85:8,12,13,24	Northwestern	Ohle 3:24 39:21
12:10 16:25	muted 10:13	86:19,22 91:3	21:14 32:7,8	39:25 40:7
24:1 52:11	MVP 56:5	91:8 99:14	note 33:23 51:9	44:12 45:3,21
minute 9:2	myriad 7:17	needed 7:5 8:9	63:19 80:15	47:10 50:10,14
18:12 20:9	myth 103:17	43:19 55:5	81:14	okay 32:8 36:21
71:14 95:3	• 	85:20 91:7,17	noticed 6:9	52:25 75:19
minutes 10:20	<u> </u>	needs 6:23 8:10	93:15	76:16
34:25 101:7	N 5:1,1 6:1	13:8 17:12	nuggets 69:7	old 89:25
missing 49:6	N.E 1:24	26:22 31:10	number 12:21	Omaha 11:16
mission 48:25	name 21:3 37:25	52:3	14:2 40:21	13:19
48:25	45:5 53:3 57:1	negative 12:13	74:10 87:4	once 27:9 29:25
mitigating 28:5	58:5 60:9 75:3	negatives 77:7	101:14	50:24
Mm-hmm 54:25	88:12 97:23	net 29:17		one-sized 13:6
58:6 60:10	103:14	network 24:16	0	ones 36:8
63:2 68:24	name's 20:17	25:20 40:8	O 5:1 6:1	ongoing 78:3
82:8 85:7 86:5	89:14	56:9,12,16,23	object 60:21	online 8:23
mode 41:6	nano-cap 92:18	56:25 57:3,5	observation	onset 33:1
		, í		
L			•	

[Page 110
open 8:15 9:6	oriented 98:19	81:12	path 22:24	periods 35:11
10:25 29:1	100:15	Park 53:4	72:12 102:22	permanent 78:1
35:7,9 40:5	original 91:18	part 33:12 35:12	pathways 6:22	person 15:19
63:11 65:18	94:18	45:12 47:23	pause 71:9	27:10 33:9,10
68:23 69:22	Orleans 59:10	63:23,23,24	102:10	46:7 67:13
78:22	OTC 89:4,6	86:6 95:4,5	pay 28:22 42:17	104:1
opened 57:21	OTCQX 89:7	96:23	PE 31:15	personal 73:13
65:21	92:21	participants 2:1	Peirce 2:11 5:12	personally 68:11
opening 26:3	out-of-state 42:5	10:13 13:20	11:5 18:2,3,5	personnel 77:17
opens 74:15	outlets 46:13	23:12 101:16	18:16,19 19:15	85:11
operate 14:12	outside 11:22	103:4	people 18:23	perspective
operations 14:3	21:7 55:25	PARTICIPA	23:19 28:9	29:15,21 48:14
21:13	59:24 82:16	3:1 4:1	29:23 30:11,13	50:10 55:9
operative 19:14	outsider 82:14	participate 8:16	30:19,22 31:1	70:19 73:4
opportunities	overall 35:12,14	10:5 33:12	31:13,16 33:17	86:25 94:7
7:9 17:11	overcome 5:24	103:5	35:4,7,9,16	perspectives
25:14 34:1	87:24	participated	37:11 38:2,21	5:14 19:13
40:4 41:11	Overcoming	101:21	42:1,2 43:17	25:19 28:3
47:20,23 48:12	5:18 39:15	participating	43:18 45:9	51:23,24 52:1
50:17 65:9,13	Overland 53:4	14:14 18:21	46:2,10 47:9	72:12 101:17
87:6	owned 12:24	particular 11:25	47:24 48:7	101:22 102:22
opportunity	42:4 46:16	17:9 35:3	49:13,24 50:23	Pete 2:23 71:3
16:7 17:22	90:23	85:14 95:7	50:24 56:13,15	71:21
23:4,10 33:11	owners 91:9	97:11	56:20,23 57:22	Pete's 71:8,12
33:23 35:25	ownership 83:1	particularly	57:25 58:18	phase 80:4
36:15,23 40:1		13:23 16:4	59:15,17 60:8	phenomenon
41:6 45:12	P	23:19 24:17	60:13 61:1	93:20
46:22 50:19	P 6:1	33:19 56:21	66:22 67:7,20	Philadelphia
67:6 80:4,19	p.m 1:14 9:10	65:7 70:20,21	67:20 68:21,23	90:20
97:10	87:5 102:21	partner 2:23,25	68:25 70:1	philanthropy
opposed 75:9	package 43:11	3:3,6,21 20:4,5	72:3 75:22,25	32:23 64:17
99:7	packed 19:11,14	20:18 21:4	76:7 84:19	phone 50:25
opposite 86:12	page 5:2 8:23	24:4 25:12	90:17 96:10	pick 100:20
option 10:16	pages 81:6	27:22 39:5	97:21 100:11	piece 31:11
91:15	panacea 7:17	44:6,6 69:1	100:20 101:6	pieced 101:9
optional 92:9	pandemic 12:3	70:3 71:4 72:6	percent 12:11	pieces 99:24
optionality 74:3	14:4 43:25	partners 24:3	12:15 22:1,4,8	Pine 39:18 44:16
91:17 92:5	95:7	40:9 55:7	23:16,20 41:2	44:22 45:5,6
options 79:8	panelists 12:22	partners' 23:16	41:3 42:4	45:10,13,22
order 91:7,10	15:20 96:2	partnership	77:24 86:3	46:11,15,19,20
organically	100:12	3:25 39:22	89:17,18	50:12,18 51:2
66:10,10,15	panels 13:21	40:8 55:18	perfect 60:5	51:4,14
organization	paperwork	parts 64:5	70:24 72:1	Pineville 41:24
36:25	49:15	pass 9:22 32:12	101:3	pipe 90:4
organizations	parachuted	passing 29:11	perfectly 47:3	pivot 36:15
53:16 64:18,23	76:12	passion 90:6	period 46:9	place 45:17,25
organize 11:12	paragraph	passionate	52:19 80:5	46:8 89:8
organizing	81:11	100:15	88:14	90:17
72:21	paragraphs	passive 83:13	periodic 77:19	placed 12:4
		-		-

places 60:12	pools 28:25	33:20 83:6	profile 84:14	77:8,8,21 78:7
places 00.12 plan 69:8	pops 51:6,10	prevents 14:7	86:2	78:18,19 79:10
planning 8:13	population	preview 8:19	program 15:17	80:9 83:9 84:2
10:2	30:23 45:10	previous 96:2	20:9 42:16,24	84:4,12,15,16
plant 88:23	portfolio 28:14	100:12	43:2 68:16	84:22 85:1,3
plants 42:2	30:10,16 47:19	previously 85:17	71:15 102:2	85:21,25 86:7
88:24	pose 54:6	price 79:2 81:22	programs 44:13	86:9,21 87:7
platform 89:7	pose 54.0 position 56:6	82:13	68:7,7	87:24 88:6
92:23 95:3	67:13 93:4,5	priced 74:22	progress 80:16	89:25 90:12
platforms 25:2	positions 23:18	pricing 74:21	project 45:16	91:23 93:14,16
61:15	93:23	primarily 56:16	55:3	93:18 102:24
player's 54:17	possible 11:17	primary 73:17	proposal 82:20	103:15
players 77:2	15:19 103:11	prior 9:6 20:21	82:23,24 83:18	publicly 74:4
playing 95:8	possibly 62:10	21:8,10 65:11	102:14	publicly-listed
97:1	post 12:20	75:10	proposals 95:25	94:1
plays 19:20 39:7	post 12:20 post- 58:7	private 7:25 8:3	proposed 82:25	pull 64:10
52:6 71:22	posted 8:22	35:7 53:18	proposed 82.23	pulling 30:23,23
87:16	posten 8.22 potential 17:16	64:13 71:17	protect 30:13	103:22
please 10:23	35:12 45:23	74:19,22 81:15	protections 84:3	pump 27:6
13:5 34:13	79:1,6 81:3	84:13 88:25	protests 61:23	pun 70:17
41:17 46:20	96:22	94:14	prototype 70:2,5	punched 63:21
101:25 102:3	potentially 25:1	privately-held	prove 65:3	purchased 50:25
pleased 15:14	29:25 32:18	90:22 94:12	provide 21:19	purely 95:16
17:1	62:7	privilege 53:2,8	68:8 73:25	push 65:12
pleasure 19:24	poured 88:21	probability 30:9	79:12 96:8,19	put 7:4 15:22
39:13 52:9	power 83:16	probably 6:9	96:21 97:3	31:2 38:8
72:25,25 87:8	powerful 7:10	21:24 35:1	provided 6:19	45:24 54:23
87:14,22	practices 98:22	46:4 59:20	14:6 73:17	55:3 69:15
plenty 27:23	practitioners	61:5,24 66:24	86:13	81:11 83:24
29:23 86:9	9:8	68:23 88:12	provider 89:15	98:1 99:4,4
plug 33:23	pre- 56:13	proceeds 77:24	provides 16:7	104:6
plus 86:4 94:18	pre-IPO 76:6	process 54:20	97:8 100:3	putting 15:16
point 31:12	pre-seed 20:23	55:1,5 63:23	providing 24:11	25:15
43:23 45:7	21:9 56:8	73:18 74:24	64:10 97:2	
57:8 63:6	precast 88:17,19	75:8 77:12	100:18	Q
68:14 70:5	preferred 11:14	80:14 84:20	proxy 78:5	qualifications
71:15 90:25	premiere 90:9	85:2 99:10	82:17 83:4,15	85:20
95:17 96:16	premised 17:3	processes 99:9	83:15,25 95:20	qualified 80:10
points 10:7 15:2	prepared 29:25	product 26:21	95:22,24 96:7	85:1
80:25	presence 15:17	64:8	96:13,15,18,23	qualify 80:6
policies 78:7	73:8	production	public 5:24 6:21	86:15
policy 8:1,6,9	present 15:23	97:24	7:25 8:3,6,15	quarantine 36:9
9:11 10:9,15	40:2 46:3	productivity	9:12 13:1,1	quarterly 78:6
14:5 34:14	presents 17:22	89:16	53:18 64:13	80:22,25 81:16
78:8 102:12	President 4:3,9	products 27:1	71:6,20,24	81:23 82:1,4,5
political 67:11	52:13 88:3	88:17	72:4,5,13 73:5	91:25 98:9
politicians 67:16	89:14	professional 8:8	73:6,7,25	99:15,17,19
polling 10:21	prestige 73:20	professionals	74:15,16,20	100:3,9,19
pool 60:22	pretty 13:15	22:4,6,9	75:12,17 76:18	quarters 100:13
		-	-	-

r				Page 120
question 29:13	ranging 77:23	receiving 21:25	regulators 14:16	81:15,16 83:2
36:18,19 46:23	rapidly 64:18	recessed 104:9	16:12 38:2	85:20 98:3,10
47:1 54:2,3,6	rates 40:24	recession 71:6	99:18	requirement
56:12 59:5	reach 29:17	recipe 60:6	regulatory	80:18
62:9 75:16	33:17 38:7	recognize 8:13	16:14,21 17:20	requirements
76:9,10,20	61:17 67:7,11	12:12,18 13:6	78:3	77:19 78:19
86:6,8,10 97:6	69:5 75:19	98:17	Reign 3:22 20:4	79:17,25 80:20
97:11	reaching 60:13	recognized 10:2	20:18 22:16	91:25 97:12
questions 13:4,5	read 9:1	recognizing 99:7	27:21	98:11 99:14
13:13 29:5,10	readily 74:3	recommend	related 82:19	research 102:25
35:24 36:3	ready 71:13,14	84:15	relates 64:1 90:6	Reserve 40:23
40:5 44:14	85:4,25 86:12	recommendati	relationship	reset 102:11
65:22 66:3	real 71:5 86:8,10	10:10 101:6	58:10 68:9	Resilia 4:11
70:10,12 84:18	realize 30:5 85:5	recommendati	relationships	52:15 53:15
98:7	realized 55:2	9:17 34:14	57:6 61:13,15	resist 82:1
queue 52:4 71:7	really 12:4	101:18	relatively 22:23	resisting 100:16
81:5	18:22,23,25	recorded 39:4	85:24	resources 33:24
queued 71:13	19:2 22:14,17	recording 97:7	relaxing 30:3	37:19,21,22
72:16 87:11	23:3 25:9,19	recovery 12:21	release 78:6	38:10 48:6
queued-up 87:4	26:2,19 27:12	recurring 89:23	releases 81:22	54:8 57:10
101:4	27:17 29:4	reduce 85:17	relending 42:16	60:22
quick 36:18	30:13,13,18	referred 80:14	relevant 91:8	respect 73:16
quickly 55:2	32:25 34:25	refine 75:4	relief 6:19 7:3	respectful 91:5
quirks 71:11	36:7,16,22,22	reflect 73:13	remarks 5:7	respond 66:24
quite 18:9,14	37:8 38:24	102:11	11:1,6 18:2,20	response 6:17
73:7 88:25	40:1,10,13,17	reflected 23:21	34:8 38:25	responsibility
89:25 98:4	40:19 42:4	regard 85:9	71:8 87:19	27:16
	44:21,22 45:20	regarding 17:20	reminder 34:13	responsive
R	47:13,15 49:14	regards 53:12	remiss 11:24	78:19
R 6:1	49:17 51:3,7	regimen 79:12	rent 88:18	restaurants
R&D 54:20 55:4	53:2,23 55:19	82:20 83:18	rep 67:12	46:13
racial 7:8	57:15 63:3	97:8	repeat 77:2	restricted 73:24
raise 22:18 23:7	69:2,7 70:8	region 42:22,23	86:22 91:12	restrictions 30:4
53:22 56:6,9	71:16 73:19	57:19 90:19	report 9:16 10:3	results 74:17
58:11 59:21	76:24 81:21	regional 44:1	99:14 100:9	82:1 83:7
62:3 70:6	85:1 89:20	94:20	reported 99:20	retail 46:13
74:15 91:13	92:22 98:15	Registered	99:21	94:18 95:11
raised 21:7	100:9 103:21	103:4	reporting 64:11	retention 74:5
53:19 54:11	realm 79:3	registrant 90:24	77:19 79:12,22	retrospective
56:13,20 90:1	reasons 16:2	91:7 92:10	80:17,23,25	100:19
90:4	17:11	registration	81:16,17	return 82:12
raising 5:14,21	rebuild 6:25	77:15 91:23	100:24	revenue 55:19
9:5 14:13	recap 101:14	99:14	reports 99:18,20	89:24 92:16
16:14 17:7	recapitalized	regulated 91:24	represent 8:7	review 83:5
19:13 26:4,8	94:12	92:1	22:9	revitalization
35:20 52:12	recapping 9:16	regulation 13:6	representation	45:12,18,22
53:8 54:4,23	receive 22:8	78:11 102:18	84:5	46:4
74:17 92:20,23	74:8 85:5,6	regulations 13:7	require 33:13	revitalize 44:23
range 77:21	received 43:3	98:21	required 80:12	revive 46:14
L				

				Page 121
revolved 48:19	5:10 11:5	<u> </u>	11:6 13:19	seen 11:25 24:7
revolving 43:1	13:14	$\frac{3}{85:16:1}$	15:6 16:17	25:3,9,22
reward 46:1,6	role 33:7,8 45:22	S -175:6	33:24 36:24	28:16 31:10,16
46:16 47:18	45:23 91:23	S-1 75:0 Sachs 21:11	66:8 72:9	40:15,20 58:20
ride 53:11	95:8 96:4,8	31:12	73:14 75:7	64:14 74:21
Riegel 103:24	97:1	sake 99:7	77:15 80:15	75:10 94:23
right 9:25 16:4	roles 25:12	sake 99.7 sale 22:25	90:24 91:7,22	95:6 103:14,19
20:14 22:20	27:14	sales 21:12 99:3	92:10 99:13	segue 56:11
23:23 24:12,24	roller 53:10	Salon 3:9	100:3 101:22	70:24 72:1
26:22 27:8	63:21	Sanon 3.9 Samara 3:6 20:5	SEC's 6:5 82:25	77:6 84:9
28:7 29:1,12	room 15:13 29:6	20:15 21:4	97:1,7	101:3
31:6,11 34:6	rooms 104:2	20.13 21.4 27:20 32:3	secnews 10:19	self-education
39:10 51:13,19	Ross 4:3 52:13	34:8,23 35:24	second 8:24	33:13
52:21 54:1,14	52:23,25 53:3	37:1 38:24	16:10 39:14	sell 46:17 67:11
56:25 57:9,13	53:24 54:13	San 59:18	44:14 54:11	88:18 91:14
57:22 58:24	55:1 57:7,15	satisfy 29:17	75:6 80:2,9	sending 34:13
59:6 60:6,15	58:7,18 59:1	satisfy 29:17 saw 41:4	secondary 73:24	sense 10:21
60:21,22 61:20	60:4,11,17		92:22 102:25	74:20 76:24
61:25 62:12,16	61:1,21 62:1	saying 23:15 67:25 100:25	secondly 73:22	77:1,7 79:16
62:23 63:12,15	62:12,15,25	101:2	secretary 3:12	79:24 80:23
64:6,12,16	63:3,10 64:4	scalable 21:1	88:1,16 97:22	83:21 84:14
65:10,15 66:21	64:25 65:15,17	scale 22:23	secsmallbizfor	sensor 55:4
67:12,14,17	65:19 67:24	33:21 53:19	10:18	sensor-based
68:3,20,23	68:25 69:17,21	55:19 71:18	sector 86:2	53:6
69:10,25 71:10	69:23	79:12,16 97:8	sectors 7:25	separate 28:24
71:25 75:18,22	roughly 89:6	97:10 97:10	84:11 86:9	serial 44:18
87:18 88:14	93:2	scaled 97:15	securities 1:1,23	Series 20:24
89:13 90:6	rounds 24:15	scaling 87:15	2:3 5:8 6:8 8:1	21:9 53:22
98:7	56:8	98:14	security 78:23	56:8
rights 83:14	rule 16:9 99:1	scenes 103:10	89:16	serve 67:13
ripe 45:15,19	101:19	schedule 87:2	see 9:20,24	68:13 98:18
rising 17:6	rules 38:17	scheduled 63:7	14:20 17:1	served 73:19
risk 28:6,13 31:3	96:12 99:19	scheduling	18:10,13 19:3	service 89:17,22
32:20 37:13	100:25 102:17	67:15	26:10,14 27:4	services 26:21
38:16 43:16	run 37:2 40:7	school 32:5,9,11	27:13,13 30:22	96:19
46:1,6,15,18	49:12 67:18	37:10	32:10 34:18	serving 26:22
46:19 47:18,19	70:16 99:2	schools 63:11	36:8 40:4	session 72:1
50:9 81:4,6,10	run-up 77:25	score 43:10,17	43:11 45:22,23	87:5 102:13,15
risks 12:16 33:5	running 82:14	43:18	46:7 57:8 66:2	102:20,21,21
34:1 35:10	rural 3:24 5:19	screen 103:15	76:3 84:9,11	102:23
49:10	12:24 17:1,13	scrutiny 78:17	88:22 97:15	sessions 9:11
risky 30:15	39:12,15,16,21	86:1	seed 56:8,14	10:10,15 103:2
road 11:15	40:2,4,7,11,15	Scully 4:5 88:2	seeds 66:16	setting 104:5
88:22	40:16,18,19,23	90:14 94:6	seeing 15:19	seven 22:9
roadshow 75:5	41:3 42:3	95:23 99:11	26:5 28:2	seven-county
roadshows 75:2	44:25 47:14,15	se 83:5 92:23	57:24 61:23	42:23
76:2,5	47:16 48:4	Seattle 72:6	67:4 68:19	Sevetri 4:11
ROI 43:9	51:5,17	SEC 2:6,9,11,13	104:1	52:14,16 53:15
Roisman 2:13		2:15 5:4,7 7:21	seek 24:6 25:17	66:1 70:12,19
		2.10 0.1,7 7.21		
L				-

				Page 122
shape 13:21	simple 85:24	38:9 102:5	102:25	96:15,16
101:18	Simple 05.21 Simply 17:9	smaller 5:24 8:3	space 17:2 26:23	stakes 84:6
share 8:23 9:21	single 51:18	12:25 50:2	28:23 31:21	stamping 77:15
9:23 10:18	sit 16:13 19:4	79:22 80:17,17	35:5,7,9 37:12	standard 30:20
11:1 15:21	54:17 73:15	83:24 87:24	37:16 38:21	standing 7:8
19:17 20:10,13	site 88:21	97:9	61:16 65:3	start 8:20 31:8
34:7,12 39:2	sitting 15:13	smallest 97:17	69:4 77:2 93:6	33:19 40:12
40:6 71:14	67:16 104:1	smartly 38:17	93:9	42:12 45:24
73:4	situation 47:17	SME 90:17	spaces 92:18	46:10 52:20,25
shareholder	58:24	Smith-Midland	speak 47:7	57:12,19 60:12
79:3,18 82:20	situations 68:5	3:12 88:1,15	96:13	61:2,13,14
82:23,24 83:17	six 69:19 93:11	sneak 81:5	speaker 10:19	66:18 68:13
94:4,21 97:13	99:20 100:21	social 7:10 20:11	44:15	69:8 73:10
shareholders	size 49:16,16	61:15 62:20	speakers 15:20	88:4 91:13
78:12,18 79:5	sizeable 84:6	66:22 102:1	20:8 101:23	102:12,20,21
91:18 92:5,8	sized 90:18	society 28:8	102:2	start-up 8:2
94:16,17,18,19	sizes 14:22	software 53:17	speaking 67:5	27:5 32:20
95:11 98:25	73:21 89:17	54:16 64:10	special 103:23	start-ups 24:14
shares 74:9 90:3	skeleton 99:22	93:21	specialty 20:22	53:9
93:2	slice 31:13,15,15	software-relat	specific 36:25	started 20:10
sharing 9:22	slide 10:1 20:10	55:23	57:17	23:4 24:9
10:23 14:15	slides 9:23	sold 57:18	specifically	32:10,12 49:21
51:23 70:19	slow 64:24	solely 103:2	66:13	49:23 50:3,25
72:12 86:25	small 1:6 2:7,20	solid 84:4 85:10	specifics 96:5	54:22 55:6,7
101:25	5:5 6:6,8,14,15	solo 103:18,20	spending 8:25	58:13 59:10
shiny 60:21	6:22 7:14,23	solutions 17:2	79:11 90:7	90:2,14,23
shop 46:12	8:7 9:14 11:8,9	89:16,20	spent 37:23	91:11 93:14
51:11 98:5	12:5,13,15,18	solve 101:9	sports 53:8 58:3	starting 11:3
short 52:19	12:20,23,24,24	somebody 29:20	62:25 63:15	26:8 27:10
80:23 87:19	13:8,17,24	66:23 85:2	70:17	44:22 53:7
short- 80:23	14:1,11,22	somewhat 68:19	spotlight 9:8	56:8 58:14
short-term 7:6	15:4,7,12,15	soon 34:16	19:22,24 39:12	66:19 71:18
19:6 74:11	16:3,8,11,18	76:22	39:14 52:8,10	starts 88:14
100:15	16:22 18:24	Sorry 36:18	71:24 87:21,23	state 6:16 42:10
ShotTracker 4:3	19:6 31:15	sort 28:2,11 30:3	spotlights 72:19	42:24 43:1
52:14 53:4	40:11 42:7,11	31:14 32:12,21	spots 23:17	44:3 49:19
show 70:6	42:12,13,19,20	33:14 55:18	spring 6:17	67:12
showing 9:25	42:21 43:5	74:23 75:11	SRCs 79:25	statement 78:5
85:14	46:24 49:19,21	77:7 80:23	stack 97:17	statements 9:7
shown 103:12	50:3 51:24	83:12 97:2	staff 11:9 15:16	85:16
shut 14:4 63:10	52:3 59:11	sound 52:21	85:20,23	States 12:10
shutting 6:17	66:7 72:9	72:17	stage 20:23 27:3	44:20 89:18
shy 14:15	79:13 83:20	sounded 76:16	30:25 71:17	statewide 42:24
side 62:9 65:8	87:21,23 90:17	sounds 52:23	83:8	statistics 12:9
significant	93:1,22 97:25	72:18 84:23	stages 14:22	53:7
11:11	99:16 102:22	Southeast 45:7	21:6 24:12	statutory 78:3
Silicon 59:25	103:22	southern 41:23	25:9,23	stay 34:9 84:13
similar 43:25	smallbusiness	42:22	staggering 14:4	steady 47:4
44:2	10:12 34:15	SOX 80:8	stakeholders	step 47:11 93:8
				-
L	•	•	•	

				Page 125
Stephen 2:25	stretch 102:11	surprises 85:19	76:7,21 95:13	temporary 7:2
72:5,15 79:19	strong 11:19	surprising 84:20	96:15 104:4	16:6
80:21 84:9	struck 58:10	surrounding	talked 25:6,7	ten 26:12 30:8
stepped 55:11	structural 17:21	41:9 45:8	37:1 47:25	tend 81:22 96:10
stepping 33:14	student 57:2	Susan 4:7 87:9	54:3 61:22	tends 100:14
steps 17:9	studied 21:13	Susan's 87:20	69:11 92:20	tens 26:9
Stern 58:5	stuff 53:25 69:6	swarm 104:7	97:9 100:12	tenuous 102:1
Steve 73:3 76:2	subject 82:15	switch 9:11	talking 20:11	term 12:16 19:7
76:3,11,15	submit 9:15	39:13 87:8	27:16 71:16	termism 80:24
77:6 80:14	10:3	switching 71:12	76:17 90:11	terms 77:16
82:21 86:18	submitting 10:9	71:16	95:15,20	79:17 96:18
87:12	substantive 75:8	system 53:6 83:7	tap 86:22	97:13,18
stock 73:24 74:4	success 22:13,22	systemic 17:20	taskmaster 87:1	100:25
74:4 79:2,8	25:3 56:1		taught 61:11	test 30:12,25
81:21 82:12	104:7	T	tax 50:21	testing 75:2
stockholder	successes 14:25	T 5:1,1	team 6:12 11:19	thank 6:7 8:11
84:4	successful 43:3	tab 77:21	15:3,6 27:6	9:23 11:5,8
stockholders	43:20,22	table 55:12	35:21 37:8,15	15:3,5,7,10,15
83:21,24	sudden 100:5	85:25	71:13 72:20	17:24 18:1,20
stocks 93:21,22	suddenly 79:7	tables 29:3	77:13 85:12,12	18:20 19:9,12
stores 51:7	84:24	tactful 91:9	85:13 99:2,5	19:15,23 20:15
stories 44:24	suggestions 8:1	tag 10:19	99:10 103:9,12	34:11 36:21
52:8,10 59:2	10:9,10 13:12	tailor 13:7 80:19	103:15,21,22	38:22,23 39:23
storm 14:13	suits 79:4	tailored 17:4	103:23	39:25 41:20
storms 62:8	Sullivan 103:25	take 17:6,19	teams 27:15,23	44:12 46:24
story 27:9 44:17	super 24:19	18:12 33:11	28:19,19 29:2	51:22 52:5,16
75:3 86:11	supplement	39:6 43:16,20	35:15	52:18 72:11,14
89:9	16:17	44:4,7 45:12	tech 21:6 56:2	72:20 86:24
strategically	support 6:22 7:5	46:8 48:21,25	59:11 86:1	87:12 88:7,9
55:16	12:20,23 13:3	49:10 50:8,20	technical 69:25	89:13 101:11
strategies 40:3	13:8 16:5 20:1	51:1,6 55:25	70:2,4 71:11	102:8 103:7,9
strategize 60:1	24:1 33:6 37:4	71:19 95:11	72:9	104:6,8
strategy 20:25	95:25	101:16 102:10	technology 8:17	thanking 73:10
35:13,13 45:25	supported 83:25	103:9	11:18 18:6	thanks 11:17
50:16 54:7	supporting 8:14	taken 48:18	21:12 26:25	13:13 15:20
55:20,22 67:22	33:3,20	takes 23:10	27:15 103:14	34:21,23 35:23
82:2,9 100:18	supportive	26:11,13 92:17	Techstars 57:20	79:19 82:21
streamlined	82:25 97:4	93:3,4	57:21,22 58:2	theater 50:22
79:25	suppose 86:14	talent 17:15 60:22	telecommunic	theme 6:11
streamlining	supposed 67:14	60:22 talented 17:12	46:17	theoretically
81:4	sure 13:15 15:8	talk 8:21 21:17	teleconference	96:7
street 1:24 47:5	18:8 38:2,10	40:3,14 41:7	8:16	thing 10:14
51:13 77:18	44:8 48:16	41:13,18 47:18	tell 44:17 56:13	11:20 24:7
78:18 82:10	49:1,3 59:1	53:5 54:4 57:4	56:19,24 59:23	25:10 35:18
streets 46:9	66:4,4 70:22 71:12 73:2	58:2 61:19	59:25 61:1	38:14 47:10
streetscape	71:12 73:2	62:11 63:1	63:25 66:18	55:15 67:16
45:18	77:9 82:10	70:20 72:3	67:19 75:3	68:1 69:24 86:18 103:20
stress 12:4 stresses 99:10	83:2 90:14 103:16	73:3 75:22	100:21	86:18 103:20 103:21
51105505 77:10	103.10	, ,	telling 59:18	103.21

things 18:6	83:10 85:9	72:23 77:20	80:12 83:16	traveling 67:8
23:25 25:5,22	86:6,18 89:11	79:11 83:11	tons 57:24	68:19 76:1
26:2 32:3	95:9 96:1,7,8	87:1 88:25	tool 22:15,25	treasurer 3:12
40:12,20 41:13	96:17,24 97:3	90:8,25 93:4,5	38:3 98:9	88:1,16 97:23
42:6 43:14,21	97:15 98:8,14	94:2 101:8	toolkit 7:19 38:3	treated 28:10,10
50:1 56:15	98:23,24 99:13	time- 77:11,12	tools 61:7	28:11
60:24 61:7	100:2,24,24	time-consuming	top 22:4,10	tremendous
62:22 63:14	101:3,7 102:3	80:13	61:22 85:9,17	41:15 89:7
64:1 67:25	101:3,7 102:3	timeframe 91:19	89:5 90:10	trend 94:22
73:1 75:21	thinking 13:22	times 25:17 38:9	topic 21:17	trends 9:4 85:14
78:8 81:2,13	13:25 66:25	41:5 69:23	topics 10:22	tribal 40:11
98:24 99:20,21	75:16,20 76:4	98:5	14:21 87:4	tried 55:15
103:18,21	77:8 81:14	timestamp	102:15,23	trouble 18:4
think 7:5 12:12	90:8	19:20,21 39:7	102:13,23	Trulia 71:5
13:19 16:13,21	thinks 98:24	39:8 52:7,7	total 22:1	truly 43:1 55:24
18:16 19:1,5	third 16:24	71:23,23 87:17	totally 31:7	try 12:8 14:19
19:10 21:22	52:10 74:2	87:17	91:10	55:16,17 65:24
23:7,25 24:11	thought 8:8 9:3	tirelessly 103:10	touch 14:21	68:6 100:17
25:24 26:2,6	9:9 10:7 29:9	titled 39:15	tough 55:12	trying 55:8 63:5
26:10,18,23	74:7 82:6,18	52:10	65:22,23 98:12	63:15 65:3
27:12,17 29:3	85:4 101:15	today 8:20 11:23	town 51:5	75:20
30:12,17 31:7	thoughts 40:6	12:21 13:10	town 51:5	Tube 23:5
32:4,25 33:22	47:12 80:22	14:14 15:8,21	track 71:23	tune 71:21
34:6,18 35:1	82:19 84:8	16:6,24 20:3	85:11 87:17	turn 20:14 36:10
36:1 38:8	87:20 97:18	20:11,13,17	tracks 53:6	101:16 102:5
39:11 42:1	101:5	21:23 23:11	traction 56:5	turned 6:3 10:14
45:21 46:23	three 10:6 81:12	34:11,12 36:2	traded 74:4	10:20
47:14,22,23	88:4 101:4	36:11 38:25	trading 78:7	turnover 79:7
48:3,15 50:6	threshold 29:18	39:17,24 40:1	92:22	Tweet 10:18
50:15,15 51:8	30:1 83:1	41:13 51:23	traditional	Twitter 29:6
51:9 53:17	thrilled 41:12	52:17 66:22	20:22 43:10,16	two 13:18 25:5
57:8,16 58:13	72:2	70:18 72:11	94:17	46:5 52:12
58:14,20 60:4	thriving 39:12	73:12 87:2,13	train 70:7	72:2,17 76:11
60:4,5,13,19	39:15 40:2	87:21,24 88:8	trained 61:6	79:20 84:3
61:2,3,4,8,11	Thursday 1:13	101:10,14,23	training 23:5	91:1 102:20
62:2,5,15,16	ticket 70:8	102:12,16,24	93:1	Tynan 4:7 87:9
62:18,19,20	tidbits 69:7	103:1,19 104:4	transfers 73:24	Tynan's 87:16
63:11,13,17,19	tide 17:6	today's 5:25	transformed	type 22:21 35:19
65:5,19 66:22	tied 83:12	9:17 14:9,20	8:17	43:6 47:11
67:24 68:1,3,5	ties 59:4	15:5 18:21	transition 80:11	50:2 102:4
68:14 69:2,6	timber 42:6	19:1 87:25	transitioning	types 35:16
69:11,24 70:11	time 8:25 9:2	Todd 11:11	15:6	84:11
70:12 72:3	13:24 17:19,25	103:25	transparency	typically 77:21
73:16,22 74:2	34:12 37:18,23	toe 30:21	64:11 91:25	
74:18,24 76:25	41:4 42:19	toggle 99:25	92:4 98:15,19	
77:3 79:15,20	45:15 46:3	told 49:19 56:16	100:1	U.S 1:1,23 2:3
79:21 80:19	52:20 63:6	tomorrow's	transparent	2:20 5:8 52:2
81:1,2,2 82:15	65:15,17 67:8	71:24 72:4	85:13 91:10	103:17
82:20,23 83:6	68:23 69:12	ton 55:4 57:9,24	95:12 98:17	ultimately 58:4
L				

92:9	Upwork 3:19	viable 47:4	35:6,9 37:14	33:8 35:6,6
unanimously	72:8 73:16	video 19:17,20	38:10 41:14	38:20 41:10
83:25	urban 40:24	36:11,13 39:6	44:13,15 49:15	42:3 43:24
unattractive	41:3	39:7 52:4,6	52:25 54:6	44:5 46:4
86:11,11	USDA 42:16	71:12,22 76:3	66:23 70:22	51:25 53:4,4
uncertainty 14:7	use 18:9 22:19	87:11,16	73:10 84:12,13	53:21 54:4
UNDERESTI	74:3	videos 12:1,2	86:9,15,24	55:8 60:5,23
39:1	useful 75:2 81:3	view 35:22 75:9	88:10 92:5,8	61:9 62:10,16
underline 12:8	96:8 98:9	79:16 81:6	98:19 100:20	62:25 63:5,12
underlying	90:8 98.9 99:23	82:3 97:12	103:8,9	65:4 71:11,16
17:11	usually 26:11	views 73:12,13	wanted 20:12	71:18 73:2
underscore 12:2	84:17	Virginia 39:20	34:7 40:12	75:19,20 76:15
understand 31:4	utilize 55:17	41:16,19,23	49:1,3,8 74:4,8	86:25 89:21
32:22 34:3		42:3,11,22,25	91:14 97:6	90:16,23 91:5
35:8,10 47:19	V	43:1 44:3	wanting 51:1	91:23 92:16,18
48:10 55:8,8	vaccine 63:13	virtual 8:18 9:2	wants 86:7	92:21,21 93:1
70:22 78:16	valid 13:5	11:12 13:16	warmth 15:18	93:8 94:2 95:1
understandably	valley 59:25	15:6 18:7 19:1	Washington	95:13 96:24
96:20	75:18	20:9 67:6	1:24 11:22	98:16,18 104:3
understanding	valuable 18:25	69:14 71:10	90:19	104:3
17:3 47:18,24	22:15 28:14	104:5	wasn't 9:25	we've 8:17 11:25
understood	valuation 58:23	virtually 6:10	watching 50:24	18:8 21:20
82:10	valuations 74:18	11:19 15:14	waters 30:21	27:23 29:13
unfortunately	value 27:25 28:5	virtue 92:1	75:2	34:16 37:21,23
46:2 70:11	79:18 97:13	visibility 95:1	wavering 62:8	38:8 40:14,20
87:3	99:7	vision 55:8	way 8:2 14:11	43:16,17 45:10
unintended	Vanlaere 103:25	82:10,12	20:24 28:8,9	45:16 49:18
100:23	variables 86:19	visionary 46:7	28:10,10 33:20	53:8,19 54:16
unions 89:19	vast 44:20	voices 11:22	47:22,23 81:7	64:14,16 70:16
unique 5:18	100:25	17:17,18	86:1 91:18	76:2 87:10
16:10 17:8	VC 47:2 58:4,8	volatility 79:2	96:8	89:4 91:1,22
39:15 40:3,17	60:18	93:19,24 94:3	ways 9:12 16:5	93:25 94:8,23
40:19 50:14	VCs 55:11	volume's 93:2	25:24 29:12	95:23,24 97:4
95:18 101:17	venture 21:5,8	voluntary 83:11	40:17,19 41:10	97:5,6 100:5
103:4	22:1,8,20,25	votes 95:21	62:2 101:6	101:14 102:16
United 12:10	23:17 24:12	voting 83:14,23	we'll 9:18 16:15	102:24
44:19 89:18	25:7 26:10	vulnerable 16:4	31:25 39:17	wealth 23:1
University 21:14	27:3,16 32:12	63:4	47:18 52:4	60:18
21:15	58:2		71:7,21 89:10	wear 97:22
unmute 10:16	venture-funda	W	91:13,13,14	weather 6:24
unprecedented	21:1	Wagner 4:9	102:9,12,20,21	14:13
12:4 64:16	ventures 3:7,22	88:3 89:13,14	we're 6:9 7:17	web 8:22
69:23	20:4,6,19 21:5	93:8 95:19	9:6,10 11:19	webcast 1:6 8:16
unrest 61:23	21:5 22:16	97:17 98:13	11:22 12:4,21	WebEx 1:25
unsuccessful	78:25	walk 54:12	15:14 18:6,11	10:11,13 34:14
78:24	venue 37:10	want 6:7 8:11,12	21:23 22:16	61:9 102:4
unwise 100:6	102:15,23	8:19 9:12 10:6	23:24 25:23	103:3
upfront 63:5	versus 80:24	10:22 11:1,8	27:14,15,15	webpage 10:6
Uptown 3:9	vertical 89:21	13:4,4 15:15	29:11,11 33:7	20:8 103:6
	•		•	•

week 39:4	window 65:18	73:2 90:8	74:20	11 5:7
weeks 21:18	69:22	103:10 104:2	years 8:15 11:16	12:00 1:14 52:7
weigh 75:20	wish 15:12 37:7	works 38:4 81:1	20:20,21 26:12	14 41:2
weighing 86:20	withstand 31:2	world 39:11	30:8 42:7,18	14a-8 82:25
welcome 5:3	withstanding	44:20 57:22	45:6 46:5 56:2	15 20:20 34:24
11:7 13:15	79:9	63:15 72:3	73:23,25 74:25	45:8 73:23
39:23 76:3	woman 28:21	98:17	84:3 88:17	15-minute 102:9
went 32:5,9 56:2	32:4,18 33:9	worth 29:17	93:15 94:13	15,000 42:21
91:12	women 19:22,25	wouldn't 71:10	yesterday 69:13	49:11
weren't 26:7	21:20 22:5	wrap 51:9 87:4	York 59:9	17 41:1
West 2:25 39:20	23:2,7,15,19	wrestling 78:10	young 84:3	17:30 19:20
41:15,19,23	24:1,3,17	write 24:16	90:24	18 1:13
42:3,10,22,24	25:11,15,20,25	31:16	J0.24	186 94:9
43:1 44:3 72:6	26:3,8,8,11,16	writes 67:21	Z	1892 50:23
72:24	26:18 27:1,22	writing 23:17,22	zero 30:6,10	19 5:14,16 6:18
whack 79:17	28:18,25 29:1	31:8,18,19	Zix 4:9 88:3	12:17
97:12	29:2 31:17	32:14	89:15,15 98:17	1980 7:24
whatnot 35:21	32:15,18 33:19	Wyoming 3:15	98:18 99:3	1980 7:24 1982 7:22
wherewithal	37:2	16:16 39:19	zone 33:14	1982 7.22 1995 89:1
30:14	women- 12:23	41:22	50:19	1775 07.1
white 27:2	16:25	41.22	Zoom 61:9	2
wide- 14:20	women-founded	X		2 42:14 71:23
wield 83:15	20:1		0	78:13 102:21
wife 27:9 45:11	women-led	Y	03:16 87:17	2- 77:21
Wile 27.9 45.11 Wil 3:9 39:17,23	21:25	yeah 23:14 26:1	07:58 52:7	2-1/2 90:15 91:3
40:14 41:12	women-owned	28:16 29:7,9	08:50 87:17	2,000 83:1 94:25
44:15,16 45:1	7:14	32:7 37:20		2:45 9:10 102:13
45:5,21 46:24	wonder 22:2	41:20 45:3	1	20 101:7
47:11 50:10	81:20 99:5	53:1,14 54:13	1 12:9 22:8	20:35 19:21
51:8,22	wonderful 34:21	57:7 58:25	23:20 78:12	200 94:8
wild 36:7	36:14,15 38:23	60:4 61:4,18	102:20,21	2000s 89:3 90:3
willing 34:12	39:10 88:10	61:21 62:1,12	1,000 22:6	2001 42:8,18
36:10 47:21	101:10,25	62:15 65:15	1/2 77:22	43:24
48:8,9,11	101.10,25	66:4 67:24	10 22:4 23:16	2004 90:23
68:10	wondering 47:7	69:9,17,21,21	34:24 93:14	94:19
Wilson 4:11	word 10:19	75:13 76:23	10-K 24:16	2007 42:18 43:2
52:14,18,24	19:15 92:17	79:19 81:24	31:19 78:4	43:4
53:14,15 54:1	work 7:19 9:13	84:9,17 88:13	80:9	2008 71:6
54:25 55:24	11:18 14:8	88:13,13 92:15	10-Q 81:23	2009 90:3
57:14 58:6,17	15:25 16:17,21	94:6 95:19,24	10-Qs 78:4	2012 90:24 91:6
58:25 59:4	25:9,22 28:22	97:20 98:13	81:21	2015 89:5 90:3
	31:22 40:10	year 6:10 7:22	10,000 89:6	2016 93:16
60:10,16,25 61:18,22 62:2	41:15,18 55:17	8:17 11:17	10.5 53:20	2010 <i>7</i> 3:16
62:14,24 63:2	57:13 58:11	12:16 31:20	100 1:24 22:4,5	2010 75:10 2020 1:13 6:14
,		40:22 41:2	22:10 90:1,4	61:25
63:9 64:3,7	88:15 90:17 98:23	43:2 89:25	100-K 24:17	214 89:23
65:1,16,18	worked 31:12	90:4 92:18	100,000 31:19	214 09:25 21st 91:11
66:2,6,18 68:24 60:0 18		94:23 95:6	69:15,20	25 46:18
68:24 69:9,18 60:22 70:0 14	working 22:16 60:23 64:5	year's 6:11 8:14	1000 20:19	25,000 32:23
69:22 70:9,14	00.23 04:3	13:23 19:18	29:21	
	l	l	l	

	0.0.40.05			
3	9.3 42:25			
3 22:1 87:17	90s 46:16 90:2			
3.2 42:19	99.9 12:11			
30 53:9 58:23				
86:3 89:17				
30th 89:25				
31 89:18				
33:40 71:23				
35,000 49:13				
350 45:16				
38 5:18				
39th 6:8 11:7				
13:15 15:11				
4				
4 77:22,24 87:5				
102:21				
40 81:6				
40:50 71:23				
400,000 56:14				
404(b) 80:8				
102:25				
44:54 39:7				
450 89:6				
5				
5 66:23				
5,000 93:2				
50 12:15 81:6				
92:16				
50,000 49:12				
500 12:11				
52 5:21				
53:15 39:8				
540 89:24				
<u>6</u>				
6 5:3 60 88:17				
7				
7 77:24				
73 5:25				
8				
8-K 78:4				
87 42:4				
9				
9 41:3				
	1	1	1	1